CITY OF STAUNTON, VIRGINIA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

Prepared By: Department of Finance

Jeanne R. Colvin Chief Financial Officer

Cynthia B. Snead, CPA Assistant Director of Finance

CITY OF STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT Year Ended June 30, 2014

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCT	ORY SECTION	
Counc	il, Officials, and School Board	i
	izational Chart	ii
Certifi	iii	
Letter	of Transmittal	iv-viii
FINANCIAL .	SECTION	Page
Independe	ent Auditor's Report	1-3
Managem	ent's Discussion and Analysis	4a-4l
Basic Fina	ancial Statements:	
Gover	nment-Wide Financial Statements:	
Exhibit 1	Statement of Net Position	5
Exhibit 2	Statement of Activities	6
Fund	Financial Statements:	
Exhibit 3	Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds with Reconciliation	8
Exhibit 4	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	
	Governmental Funds with Reconciliation	10
Exhibit 5	Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	12
Exhibit 6	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position –	
	Proprietary Funds	13
Exhibit 7	Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	14
Exhibit 8	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	16
Exhibit 9	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	17
Notes	to Financial Statements	18
Required	Supplementary Information	
Exhibit 10	Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	66
	Schedules of Funding Progress – Defined Benefit Pension Plans	67
	Schedules of Funding Progress – Other Post-Employment Benefits	68
	equired Supplementary Information	69

FI.	NANCIAL SI	ECTION (cont'd)	Page
	Other Supp	lementary Information	
	Nonmajor (Governmental Funds	70
		Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and	71
		Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	72
		Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances- Budget and Actual-State and Federal Grants Fund	73
		Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances- Budget and Actual-Community Development Fund	74
	Exhibit A-5	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances- Budget and Actual-Debt Service Fund	75
	Exhibit A-6	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances- Budget and Actual-Capital Improvements Fund	76
	Nonmajor F	Proprietary Funds	77
	Exhibit B-1	Combining Statement of Net Position – Nonmajor Proprietary Funds	78
	Exhibit B-2	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – Nonmajor Proprietary Funds	79
	Exhibit B-3	Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Proprietary Funds	80
	Discretely P	resented Component Unit – School Board	82
	Exhibit C-1	Statement of Net Position	83
	Exhibit C-2	Statement of Activities	84
	Exhibit C-3	Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds with Reconciliation	85
	Exhibit C-4	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds with Reconciliation	87
	Exhibit C-5	Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	89
	Exhibit C-6	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	90
	Exhibit C-7	Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Education Fund	91
	Exhibit C-8	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	92
	Exhibit C-9	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – Agency Fund	93
	Discrete	ely Presented Component Unit – Economic Development Authority	94
	Exhibit D-1	Statement of Net Position	95
	Exhibit D-2	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position	96
	Exhibit D-3	Statement of Cash Flows	97
	Supplen	nentary Schedules	98
	Schedule 1	Primary Government and Discretely Presented Component Unit – School Board Schedule of Revenues – Budget and Actual-General and Special Revenue Funds	99
	Schedule 2	Primary Government and Discretely Presented Component Unit – School Board Schedule of Expenditures – Budget and Actual-	
		General and Special Revenue Funds	106

	L SECTION	111
Table 1	Net Position by Component	112
Table 2	Changes in Net Position	113
Table 3	Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	116
Table 4	Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	117
Table 5	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	119
Table 6	Principal Property Taxpayers	120
Table 7	Property Tax Levies and Collections	121
Table 8	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	122
Table 9	Ratio of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	123
Table 10	Legal Debt Margin Information	124
Table 11	Demographic and Economic Statistics	125
Table 12	Principal Employers	126
Table 13	Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program	127
Table 14	Operating Indicators by Function/Program Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program	128 129
MPLIANC	TE SECTION	
and on (nt Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial ents Performed in Accordance With <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	130
and on C Stateme	Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial	130 132
and on C Statemo	Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial ents Performed in Accordance With <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> nt Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal	
and on C Statemer Independe Control	Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial ents Performed in Accordance With <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> and Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133	132
and on C Statemer Independe Control Summary Schedule of	Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial ents Performed in Accordance With <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> and Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 of Compliance Matters	132 134
and on C Statemer Independe Control C Summary Schedule C	Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial ents Performed in Accordance With <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> and Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 of Compliance Matters of Findings and Questioned Costs	132 134 135

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

CITY OF STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

COUNCIL, OFFICIALS, AND SCHOOL BOARD

COUNCIL

Lacy B. King, Mayor

Ophie A. Kier Andrea W. Oakes Erik D. Curren Carolyn W. Dull, Vice-Mayor James J. Harrington Bruce A. Elder

OFFICIALS

Linda Little
Stephen F. Owen
Jeanne R. Colvin
Richard R. Johnson
Douglas L. Guynn
Margaret (Maggie) A. Ragon
Elizabeth Middleton
Thomas E. Roberts
Alexander L. Caldwell, Jr.
Dr. Linda Reviea

Clerk of Council
City Manager
Chief Financial Officer
City Treasurer
City Attorney
Commissioner of Revenue
Director of Social Services
Clerk of Circuit Court
City Sheriff
Superintendent of Schools

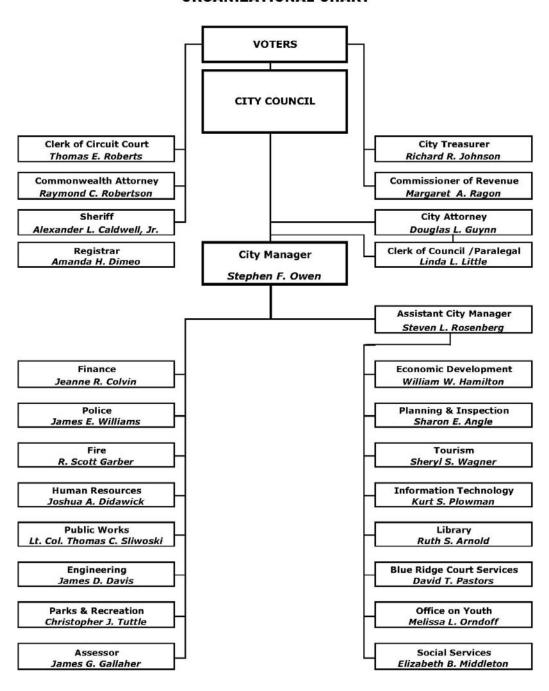
SCHOOL BOARD

Ronald W. Ramsey, Chair William Lobb, Vice-Chair

Robert Boyle Amy G. Darby Angela Whitesell Joel Grogan



CITY OF STAUNTON, VIRGINIA ORGANIZATIONAL CHART





Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of Staunton Virginia

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2013

Executive Director/CEO

CITY OF STAUNTON
FINANCE DEPARTMENT
P.O. BOX 58
STAUNTON, VA 24402
540.332.3809 (TEL)
540.851.4036 (FAX)



JEANNE R. COLVIN

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER 540-332-3822

CYNTHIA B. SNEAD

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF FINANCE 540-332-3803

CINDY A. STEED

SUPERVISOR OF PURCHASING & UTILITIES 540-332-3819

November 21, 2014

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of City Council, and the Citizens of the City of Staunton, Virginia:

We are pleased to submit the City of Staunton's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. This report has been prepared by the City's Finance Department. The report provides full disclosure of all financial information necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the government's financial activities.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in their report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that it has established for their purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed the anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

The government is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, <u>Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-profit Organizations.</u> The Code of Virginia requires the City to have an annual audit conducted by an independent certified public accountant.

Brown Edwards & Company, LLP, Certified Public Accountants, has issued an unmodified opinion for the City of Staunton for fiscal year ending June 30, 2014. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

The City's management discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report. The MD&A provides for a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the City's basic financial statements. The MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

PROFILE OF THE GOVERNMENT

The City of Staunton was founded in 1747 and later chartered as a town by the Virginia General Assembly in 1761. The City was named for Lady Rebecca Stanton, wife of colonial Governor Sir William Gooch. Staunton was incorporated as a city in 1871. Staunton is the birthplace of the city manager form of government. Staunton appointed its first city manager, and the nation's first city manager, in April 1908.

The City is governed by seven members of City Council for policymaking and legislative issues. Council members are elected at large for four-year terms. Council members elect the mayor. The Staunton City School Board is comprised of six members elected at large for four-year terms. The city manager is appointed by City Council and is responsible for the general operations of the City and administering the policies and ordinances enacted by City Council. The city manager appoints all department directors for the various operating departments.

Staunton is an independent city with local government taxing power providing the full range of municipal services. These services include public safety, recreation and culture, education, health and social services, public works and utilities, sanitation, planning and zoning, community development, judicial administration, and general and financial administration services.

Staunton is located at the intersection of I-81 and I-64, approximately two hours southwest of Washington D.C. in the Shenandoah Valley in Virginia. The City encompasses an area of 19.98 square miles with a population of approximately 24,000. Staunton is located within Augusta County and offers a total labor force of more than 100,000 within a 30 mile radius of Staunton.

The City is within 35 miles of eight universities and colleges: University of Virginia, James Madison University, Washington & Lee University, Virginia Military Institute, Mary Baldwin College, Bridgewater College, Eastern Mennonite University, and Blue Ridge Community College. The area also has several other specialized education centers: Shenandoah Valley Governor's School, four private high schools, and Valley Career and Technical Center for specialized industrial training.

The *Code of Virginia* requires the City to adopt a balanced budget by May 15 for the School's Education Fund and June 30 for all other funds. Budget control is maintained at the fund level. The City Manager is authorized to transfer appropriations from any line item within each fund as needed to sufficiently fund any expenditure. Purchase orders for materials, supplies, and services are not released until adequate appropriations are available. Open encumbrances are reported as assigned or committed fund balances at the end of each fiscal year. City Council adopts an ordinance to approve any budget amendments that require increased or decreased appropriations to the total adopted budget.

The City's CAFR includes all funds, and component unit agencies, boards and commissions for which the City is financially accountable. Financial accountability is defined as appointment of a voting majority of such an entity's Board, and either (a) the ability to impose its will, or (b) the possibility that the component unit will provide a financial benefit to or impose a financial burden on the City. Based on the foregoing criteria, the financial activities of the Staunton City School Board and the Staunton Economic Development Authority are included in the financial statements for the reason indicated:

The Staunton City School Board was created as a separate legal entity by the City to oversee the operation and management of its publicly funded primary and secondary schools. The School Board creates a financial burden on the General Fund requiring approximately 25% of its funding for school operations and the issuance of all general obligation bonds. All members of the Board are elected by the City voters. City Council has the ability to impose its will upon the Board.

The Staunton Economic Development Authority was created as a separate legal entity by the City to promote economic development within the City. All members of the Board are appointed by City Council. The Economic Development Authority imposes a financial burden on the City.

LOCAL ECONOMY

The City's overall financial health is determined by several economic factors based on retail sales volume, consumer based taxes, new residential building or commercial construction permits, and property values and transactions. Other financial factors include state revenues, population trends, the unemployment rate, and the local tourism industry. The 2014 total taxable real estate assessed values increased 0.3%. Other local consumer based tax revenue sources increased slightly from 2013. General increase in economic activity resulted in increases in meals, lodging and consumer sales taxes. The local unemployment rate for June 2014 was 5.6%, which is below the national average of 6.3%, and slightly above the statewide average of 5.4%. The City relies on its diverse property tax base consisting of manufacturing facilities, distribution centers, a fairly stable retail base, a large government workforce within the area, and a successful tourism market for the economic stability of the City.

LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING

Economic Strategy – The City's long-range economic strategy is to attract new commercial and retail businesses, expand existing businesses, to strengthen, diversify, provide growth to the local tax base, and provide employment growth to improve the local median household income level.

City Safety Net Reserve – The City's fund balance fiscal policy, as revised by City Council, now requires a reservation of 12% of the City's total general fund operating budget as a cash safety net reserve, reported as committed fund balance in the general fund. The primary government reserve is currently \$5,777,532. These funds can be used only for major catastrophic events that would affect the public safety or major infrastructure of the City, or imposition of mandates by Federal and State governments. The City also adopted a policy to establish and maintain a contingency reserve in the amount of \$250,000, reported as unassigned fund balance in the general fund, to provide for unexpected declines in budgeted revenues or unanticipated emergency expenditures. Council's goal is to establish the safety net reserve at 15% by FY 2017.

Education General Contingency – In December 2013, City Council and the School Board approved a general contingency for the education fund equal to 1.25% of the education fund operating budget. The contingency is categorized as unassigned fund balance and was created to provide for unexpected declines in budgeted revenues or unanticipated emergency expenditures during a fiscal year. Any funds in excess of the general contingency fund balance in the education fund shall be given first consideration for appropriation to the School Capital Improvements Fund.

Capital Improvement Plan – The City revises its long-term capital improvement plan on an annual basis. This plan includes general government capital needs, capital needs for the education fund, and the enterprise funds including golf, water, sewer, parking, storm water and the environmental fund. The City funds the capital program through annual operating revenues, the appropriation of unassigned fund balance from the prior year, or will issue new debt to finance capital projects. The City also requires the use of funds appropriated for debt retired in the previous year to be appropriated to the Capital Improvements Fund as a financing source of funds for future capital projects. The Finance Department prepares five-year affordability financing models to plan for future capital needs.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

FY2014 Budget – City Council's commitment to prudent fiscal management has provided the framework for the City to prepare and adopt budgets in response to the economic conditions of the local, state, and national economies. The total fiscal year 2014 budget, \$100.6 million, an increase of 3.7% or \$3.6 million from the previous year was adopted with no tax rate increases for property tax or other local tax rates. The general fund budget increased 3.7% over the previous year. Property tax revenues were projected to increase by \$1.1 million, or 5.2%, and other local tax revenues were projected to increase 1% over the previous year's budget. The general fund budget increased its transfer to the education fund by 2.8% and slightly increased its transfer to the Capital Improvements Fund. The debt service sinking fund had the greatest increase, 32.0%, over the previous year due to the increase in debt service for the Staunton Crossing Development Park.

Economic Development – Staunton Crossing Development Park – Work continues on the marketing strategy for the development of the Staunton Crossing Development Park. In November 2009, the City and the EDA entered into a land exchange agreement with the Commonwealth of Virginia to re-locate and build a new state of the art mental health facility and in exchange create a new 300 acre business development park. In exchange for the land, the City paid the Commonwealth of Virginia \$15 million towards the construction of the new hospital. The \$118 million hospital facility was completed in November 2013. The development is expected to create jobs and generate significant annual property and consumer tax revenues for the City. Staunton Crossing, located at U.S. 250 and the interchange of Interstate Highways 81 and 64, is planned for a mix of corporate and professional offices, retail stores, restaurants and lodging facilities. The project will be the largest business development property to support both office and retail development in the Shenandoah Valley region of the I-81 corridor through Virginia.

Economic Development –National Recognition- Staunton continues to be recognized nationally in magazines such as, *Southern Living*, *Virginia Business*, *Smithsonian*, and *Travel+Leisure* magazines. In 2014, *USA Today* named Staunton as 'one of the top 10 idyllic and historic main streets across the USA'. Also in 2014, *Travel+Leisure* named Staunton as 'one of America's favorite mountain towns' and *Fodors/Huffington Post* named Staunton as 'one of America's Best Main Streets'. In 2013, the American Planning Association named Staunton one of the "Great Places in America" and *Virginia Business* magazine said 'Staunton's small-town charm leads to big-time development'. In 2012, *Travel+Leisure* named Staunton as 'one of America's greatest main streets' and the *Smithsonian* named Staunton as 'one of the 20 best small towns in America'.

Capital Improvements – City Council updated and adopted its five year capital improvement plan during fiscal year 2014. The Capital Improvement Plan adopted by City Council this year equals \$197 million with \$92 million dedicated for school projects, \$53 million for infrastructure projects in the proprietary funds, and \$52 million for general fund projects. Total general fund projects approved and funded for fiscal year 2014 included \$5.6 million for street improvement projects, fire truck replacement, fire department building renovation, jail reserve, education projects, recreation projects, and Staunton Crossing Development Park.

AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Staunton, Virginia, for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal years ended June 30, 1985 through 2013. A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of this report on a timely basis was accomplished with efficient and dedicated services of the Finance Department. I would also like to thank the City Manager and the City Council for their interest and support in applying for the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting.

Respectfully submitted,

June flat

Jeanne R. Colvin Chief Financial Officer THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

FINANCIAL SECTION



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Honorable Members of City Council City of Staunton, Virginia

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Staunton, Virginia (the "City"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Augusta Regional Landfill. The City's share of this undivided interest represents 62%, 54%, and 19%, respectively, of the assets, net position, and revenues of the Environmental Fund. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Augusta Regional Landfill, is based on the report of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns* and the *Specifications for Audits of Authorities, Boards, and Commissions*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

Auditor's Responsibility (Continued)

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of the other auditor, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Staunton, Virginia, as of June 30, 2014, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison schedule – general fund, and schedules of funding progress, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section; the other supplementary information; and the statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

Other Matters (Continued)

Other Information (Continued)

The other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied by us and the other auditor in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 21, 2014 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Brown, Edwards Company, S. L. P.

Harrisonburg, Virginia November 21, 2014

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This section of the City of Staunton's annual financial report presents our discussion and analysis of the City's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended June 30, 2014. The MD&A is in addition to the transmittal letter, located on pages iv-viii of this report. Readers are encouraged to review the information presented in the MD&A and the letter of transmittal to provide the user a more comprehensive view of the City's financial condition. The MD&A presents information for the government-wide financial statements and the fund financial statements. The MD&A provides the user with a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements for the City's financial performance as a whole.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Highlights for Government-wide Financial Statements

- The City's total net position of governmental activities was \$54 million at June 30, 2014. Net position of the City's business-type activities was \$67.5 million.
- Total revenues of governmental activities exceeded total expenses by \$2.4 million.
- General revenues, charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions of the City's governmental activities were \$51.4 million for FY 2014. Revenues and transfers of the City's business-type activities were \$11.6 million.
- Expenses were \$48.6 million for governmental activities and expenses for the business-type activities were \$10.8 million for FY 2014.
- The City's total debt at June 30, 2014 was \$66.1 million, a net decrease of \$4.9 million from FY 2013 due to normal scheduled debt reduction.
- At June 30, 2014, the total fund balance for all governmental funds was \$21 million with the General Fund comprising \$11.5 million of that total.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This Management's Discussion and Analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City of Staunton's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements including budgetary comparisons.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business. One of the most important questions asked about the City's finances is, "Is the City as a whole better or worse as a result of the year's activities?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities report information about the City as a whole and about its activities in a way that helps answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities report the City's net position and changes in net position. One can think of the City's net position – the difference between assets, liabilities, and deferred inflows/outflows of resources – as a way to measure the City's financial health, or financial position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position help determine whether the City's financial position is improving or deteriorating.

The government-wide financial statements of the City are divided into three categories:

<u>Governmental activities</u> – Most of the City's basic services are included here, such as the police, fire, public works, parks and recreation, health and welfare, and general administration. Property taxes, other local taxes, and intergovernmental revenue are the primary sources that finance these activities.

<u>Business-type activities</u> – The City's golf, water, sewer, storm water, parking, and environmental management activities are reported here. The City charges fees to customers to fund all or most of the cost of services provided by these activities.

<u>Component units</u> –The City also includes two separate legal entities in its report – the Staunton City Schools and the Staunton Economic Development Authority. While these represent legally separate entities, their operational or financial relationship with the City makes the City financially accountable.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A fund is a grouping of related accounts used to maintain control over resources segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate fiscal accountability. As described below, the City uses governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements to provide detailed information regarding its funds.

Governmental funds – Governmental funds report most of the City's basic services. The funds focus on cash and other financial resources that can be readily converted to cash flows in and out, and balances left at year-end that are available for future spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a near or short-term view of the City's finances that helps the reader determine whether there are greater or fewer financial resources available in the near future to finance City programs. Because this information does not encompass the long-term focus of the government-wide statements, additional information is provided at the bottom of the governmental funds statements to explain the relationship (or differences) between them.

Proprietary funds – Proprietary funds report the same functions that are presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. Proprietary funds are classified as enterprise or internal service funds. An enterprise fund reports any activity for which fees are charged to external users for goods or services. Internal service funds account for goods and services provided on a cost reimbursement basis from activities within the government. The City maintains six enterprise funds to report on activities for golf, water, sewer, storm water, environmental management and parking operations; and, an internal service fund to account for the City's inventory fund which provides supplies for the City's operations. Because the inventory fund predominately benefits governmental rather than business-type functions, the internal service fund is reported with governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Fiduciary funds – Fiduciary funds are used to report assets held in a trustee or agency capacity for others outside the government. Fiduciary funds are excluded from the City's government-wide financial statements because the City cannot use these assets to finance its operations. The primary government and the Component Unit School Board both maintain fiduciary funds.

Notes to the Financial Statements – The Notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other information – In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the City's progress in funding its obligations to provide pension benefits and other post-employment benefits to its employees.

The combining and individual fund statements and schedules for all nonmajor funds include the special revenue and debt service funds. Budget to actual statements are provided for governmental and special revenue funds with legally adopted budgets.

Other Supplementary Information for the City and Schools' includes a Statistical Section and Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Statement of Net Position-The following table reflects condensed information for the City's net position.

City of Staunton Summary Statements of Net Position June 30, 2014 and 2013

		Governmental Activities			Business-Type Activities				Total Primary Government			
		2014		2013		2014		2013		2014		2013
Assets:	_		_				_					
Current and other assets Capital assets	\$	44,361,877 58,839,160	\$	43,824,223 58,914,513	\$	20,089,583 76,091,606	\$	20,816,094 76,939,456	\$	64,451,460 134,930,766	\$	64,640,317 135,853,969
Total assets	_	103,201,037	_	102,738,736	_	96,181,189	_	97,755,550		199,382,226		200,494,286
Total deferred outflows of resources Liabilities:		441,198	_	478,396	_	90,264	_	115,410		531,462	_	593,806
Long-term liabilities Other liabilities		39,245,427 6,166,930	_	41,594,259 5,827,283		24,851,339 3,879,490	_	27,380,056 3,737,279		64,096,766 10,046,420		68,974,315 9,564,562
Total liabilities	_	45,412,357	_	47,421,542	_	28,730,829	_	31,117,335	_	74,143,186	_	78,538,877
Total deferred inflows of resources	_	4,182,562	_	4,147,887	_	-	_	-	_	4,182,562		4,147,887
Net Position: Invested in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted		32,253,859 122,452 21,671,005	_	31,191,108 120,217 20,336,378		51,946,042 - 15,594,582	_	51,340,872 - 15,412,753		84,199,901 122,452 37,265,587		82,531,980 120,217 35,749,131
Total net position	\$	54,047,316	\$	51,647,703	\$	67,540,624	\$	66,753,625	\$	121,587,940	\$	118,401,328

The City's total net position of \$121.6 million increased by 2.7%, or 3.2 million, from FY 2013.

The largest component of the City's net position (\$84.2 million or 69.3%) is the investment in capital assets (e.g. facilities, equipment, and infrastructure), net of any outstanding related debt used to acquire those assets. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; therefore, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources need to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. Current year increase of \$1.8 million is mainly due to reductions in long term liabilities. Net investment in capital assets for business-type activities represents, in the most part, the assets of the water, sewer, and storm water utilities. Please refer to Notes 5 and 6 of this report and the MD&A's capital assets and long term debt section.

Less than 1% of the City's net position is restricted. The remaining balance of unrestricted net position (\$37.3 million or 30.7%) is used to finance day-to-day operations.

As of June 30, 2014, the City reported positive balances in net position for the City as a whole for the governmental activities and the business-type activities. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year.

The following tables summarize the City's change in net position for the current and previous year.

City of Staunton Changes in Net Position For the Years Ended June 30, 2014 and 2013

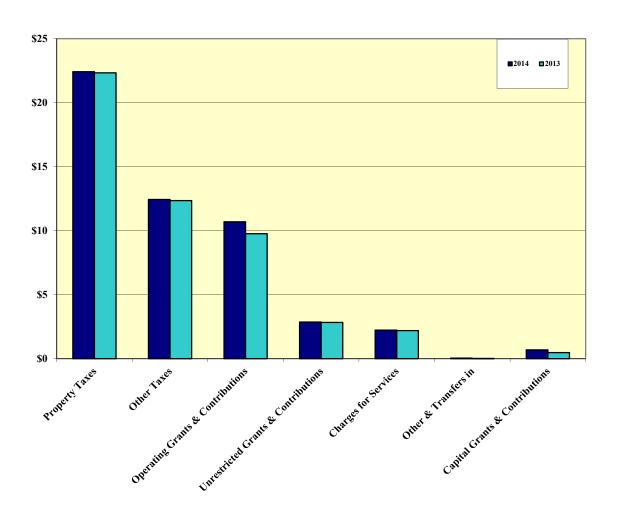
		Governmental Activities		Business- Activit		Total Primary Governm	
	•	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013
Revenues:	•						
Program Revenues							
Charges for services	\$	2,230,874\$	2,191,068 \$	11,151,851 \$	10,616,425 \$	13,382,725 \$	12,807,493
Operating grants and contributions		10,694,950	9,759,857	46,551	13,374	10,741,501	9,773,231
Capital grants and contributions		683,527	471,852	-	-	683,527	471,852
General revenues						-	-
Property taxes		22,415,259	22,333,005	-	-	22,415,259	22,333,005
Other taxes		12,435,302	12,351,366	-	-	12,435,302	12,351,366
Unrestricted							
intergovernmental		2,864,597	2,827,514	_	-	2,864,597	2,827,514
Interest and investment							
earnings		9,621	11,370	35,432	39,790	45,053	51,160
Other		32,183	8,783		, -	32,183	8,783
Total revenues	٠	51,366,313	49,954,815	11,233,834	10,669,589	62,600,147	60,624,404
Total Tevendes		21,200,312	17,721,012	11,233,031	10,000,000	02,000,117	00,021,101
Expenses:							
General government		4,744,935	4,524,704	_	_	4,744,935	4,524,704
Judicial administration		1,750,740	1,703,187	_	_	1,750,740	1,703,187
Public safety		11,088,236	10,869,981	_	_	11,088,236	10,869,981
Public works		6,645,051	7,053,141	_	_	6,645,051	7,053,141
Health and welfare		6,075,695	5,642,143	_	_	6,075,695	5,642,143
Parks, recreation and		0,0,0,0,0	0,0 .=,1 .0			0,070,000	e, o . = , 1 . e
culture		3,115,119	3,091,574	_	_	3,115,119	3,091,574
Education (includes		5,110,115	2,051,071			2,110,113	2,001,071
payment to Schools)		12,136,856	11,597,335	_	_	12,136,856	11,597,335
Community		12,130,030	11,007,000			12,150,050	11,007,000
Development		1,672,001	1,508,661	_	_	1,672,001	1,508,661
Interest on long-term debt		1,360,734	1,333,627	_	_	1,360,734	1,333,627
Water		-	-	3,610,302	3,595,525	3,610,302	3,595,525
Sewer		_	_	3,532,854	3,908,777	3,532,854	3,908,777
Storm Water		_	_	749,025	781,975	749,025	781,975
Environmental		_	_	2,362,161	2,478,419	2,362,161	2,478,419
Golf		_	_	158,691	167,950	158,691	167,950
Parking		_	_	411,135	421,934	411,135	421,934
Total expenses	•	48,589,367	47,324,353	10,824,168	11,354,580	59,413,535	58,678,933
*		40,309,307	47,324,333	10,624,106	11,334,360	39,413,333	36,076,933
Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers		2,776,946	2,630,462	409,666	(684,991)	3,186,612	1,945,471
Transfers		(377,333)	(224,400)	377,333	224,400	3,160,012	1,945,471
	-	2,399,613		786,999		3,186,612	1,945,471
Increase (decrease) in net position		4,399,013	2,406,062	/00,999	(460,591)	3,100,012	1,945,4/1
Net position - beginning of year, as		51 647 702	40 241 641	66 752 625	67 214 216	110 401 220	116 455 057
restated	φ.	51,647,703	49,241,641	66,753,625	67,214,216	118,401,328	116,455,857
Net position - end of year	\$	54,047,316 \$	51,647,703 \$	67,540,624 \$	66,753,625 \$	121,587,940 \$	118,401,328

Governmental Activities - Revenues

- The City's total revenues from governmental activities were \$51.4 million for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, an increase of \$1.4 million over the previous year.
- Property taxes, the largest source of general revenue, accounted for \$22.4 million or 43.6% of revenue in 2014. Property tax revenues were stable compared to 2013. Real estate rates were \$.95 per \$100 of assessed value. Personal property taxes were \$2.75 per \$100 of assessed value.
- Operating grants and contributions increased \$.9 million over FY 2013 due to increases in state funding in public safety, public works and health and welfare.
- Capital grants and contributions increased \$.2 million over FY 2013 due to increases in state funding for public works projects.

Governmental Activities - Revenues by Source

Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2014 and 2013 (\$ In Millions)



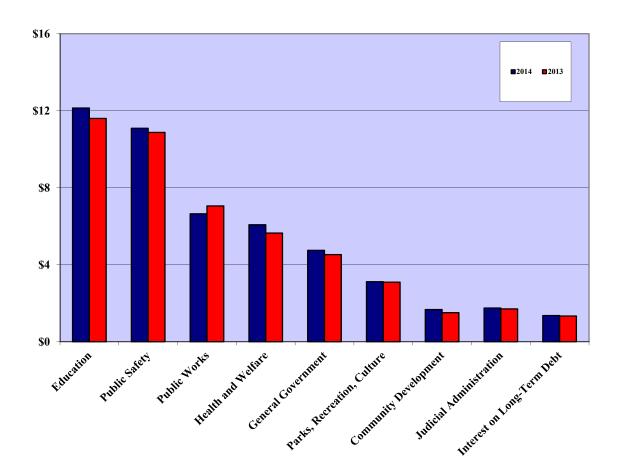
Governmental Activities - Expenses

- The total expenses from governmental activities were \$48.6 million for the year, an increase of \$1.3 million from FY 2013.
- Education is the largest expenditure for the City at \$12.1 million or 25% of the total governmental activities. The net cost increased \$.5 million over FY 2013, due to an increase in the transfer to the School CIP fund.
- Health and welfare increased \$.4 million over FY 2013 due to an increase in the costs of social services and comprehensive services act expenditures.

Governmental Activities - Expenses by Function

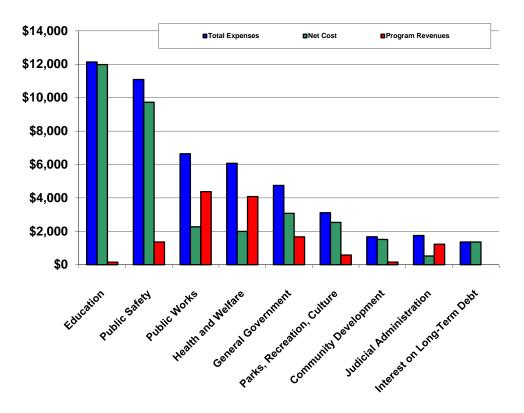
Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2014 and 2013

(\$ In Millions)



Governmental Activities - Expenses, Net Costs, and Program Revenues

(\$ In Thousands)



Program revenues are those revenues directly related to the individual expenditure functions such as user fees and charges, restricted grants, and contributions. Program revenues for FY 2014 totaled \$13.6 million and general revenues totaled \$37.8 million.

The net cost of services represents the amount of tax or other revenue required to support these functions. The Education function requires the largest amount of general revenue support at 34.3%, an increase of \$.6 million from FY 2013. Public works function actually saw a decrease of \$.9 million due to state grants available to fund projects. Parks, recreation and culture increased \$.2 million because there were no capital grants available in FY 2014 to fund projects.

Net Cost of the City of Staunton's Governmental Activities											
		20			201						
		Total Cost		Net Cost		Total Cost		Net Cost			
Education	\$	12,136,856	\$	11,981,171	\$	11,597,335	\$	11,376,060			
Public Safety		11,088,236		9,729,257		10,869,981		9,778,173			
Public Works		6,645,051		2,270,238		7,053,141		3,149,927			
Health and Welfare		6,075,695		1,993,748		5,642,143		1,832,850			
General Government		4,744,935		3,075,570		4,524,704		3,058,405			
Parks, Recreation, Culture		3,115,119		2,534,183		3,091,574		2,322,120			
Community Development		1,672,001		1,513,162		1,508,661		1,448,424			
Judicial Administration		1,750,740		521,953		1,703,187		601,990			
Interest on Long-Term Debt		1,360,734		1,360,734		1,333,627		1,333,627			
	\$	48,589,367	\$	34,980,016	\$	47,324,353	\$	34,901,576			

Business-Type Activities

- 1. Total program revenues of the City's business-type activities were \$11.2 million for FY 2014. Charges for services including golf, water, sewer, storm water, environmental, and parking fees make up the largest source of revenues at \$11.2 million or 99.6% of total revenues for business-type activities.
- 2. Overall expenses of business-type activities decreased \$.5 million from FY 2013 mainly due to decrease in interest expense and payments in lieu of taxes to the general fund.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S FUNDS

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds include the general fund, special revenue funds, the debt service fund and the capital projects fund. The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financial requirements. In particular, the unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

For FY 2014, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$21 million, an increase of \$.1 million over FY 2013. Of that amount \$.1 million was nonspendable, \$.1 million was restricted, \$5.8 million was committed, \$11.6 million was assigned, and \$3.4 million was unassigned. The general fund's increase in fund balance was \$.6 million. The capital project fund's increase in fund balance was \$.7 million. Debt service fund's decrease in fund balance was \$1.1 million.

General Fund

The General Fund reported \$11.5 million in fund balance at year end. Of the total General Fund balance, \$3.4 million is unassigned, \$5.8 million is committed for specific purposes, and \$2.2 million is assigned.

In total, FY 2014 revenues increased \$1.7 million over FY 2013. Property tax revenues increased \$.8 million and intergovernmental revenues increased \$.7 million over FY 2013.

General Fund actual expenditures were \$43.2 million versus the revised budget totaling \$45.1 million. The contribution to the Component Unit School Board was the largest expense at \$11.8 million. Expenditure savings of \$1.9 million resulted from \$.5 million in general government administration due to professional fees and insurance costs being less than expected and technology equipment and maintenance savings; \$.3 million in public safety expenditures mainly due to fringe benefit expense savings; \$.3 million in public works savings from maintenance and capital expenditure savings, \$.2 million in health and welfare savings from adoption subsidy savings, and the balance of \$.6 million in expenditures savings resulting from judicial, parks and recreation, and community development expenditure savings.

Capital Projects Fund

The City's Capital Projects Fund is used to report transactions related to the financing resources and expenditures for the acquisition or construction of capital facilities for the General Fund. Proprietary capital projects are reported in the appropriate proprietary fund. The City uses annual operating revenues of the General Fund, fund balance transfers from the General Fund, bond proceeds, or grants as resources to fund capital projects. With the exception of grant resources, the General Fund transfers funds to the Capital Projects Fund when appropriated by the governing body. The General Fund transferred \$3.1 million in FY 2014 to the City Capital Projects Fund for projects still in progress. The City updates the capital projects plan on an annual basis.

Capital Projects in progress at June 30, 2014:

PROJECT	REVISED BUDGET - PROJECT TO DATE	FY2014 EXPENDITURES	TOTAL PROJECT EXPENDITURES TO DATE	PROJECT BALANCE
FINANCIAL SOFTWARE	\$ 1,332,482	s -	\$ 1,229,729	\$ 102,753
COMPUTER NETWORK EQUIPMENT	95,137	-	95,137	_
FIBER LOOP PROJECT	1,188,591	7,726	1,188,591	_
FIRE TRUCK RESERVE	604,383	408,164	886,973	(282,590)
RADIO NARROWBAND	550,000	32,755	434,607	115,393
REGIONAL JAIL RESERVE	4,876,286	844,171	4,288,988	587,298
REGIONAL ANIMAL SHELTER	100,000	_	<u> </u>	100,000
STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS	605,250	106,188	555,977	49,273
URBAN STREET CONSTRUCTION 2% MATCH	658,931	-	465,395	193,536
BOW LING STREET BRIDGE	335,592	-	335,592	-
HAILE STREET BRIDGE	322,955	-	322,955	-
MONTGOMERY A VENUE ROAD EXTENSION PROJECT	837,241	574,670	813,729	23,512
SEARS HILL BRIDGE	170,875	-	170,874	1
SHELBURNE SAFE ROUTE TO SCHOOL	171,000	94,395	100,360	70,640
MCSWAIN SAFE ROUTE TO SCHOOL	409,505	63,715	64,710	344,795
STATLER/RICHMOND RD PROJ	50,000	-	-	50,000
RICHMOND RD/GREENVILLE A VE	35,000	-	-	35,000
CENTRAL A VE STREETSCAPE	1,212,830	8,505	33,650	1,179,180
STATE ROUTE 1426	2,110,000	115,925	115,925	1,994,075
NEW SIDEWALKS	100,000	-	-	100,000
BESSIE WELLER SAFE ROUTE TO SCHOOL	1,192	1,192	1,192	-
RICHMOND RD/COCHRAN PARKWAY	2,300,000	-	-	2,300,000
MECHANICAL SYSTEMS	241,981	-	218,538	23,443
LIBRARY FACILITY STUDY	40,000	34,075	34,075	5,925
FIRE STATION ROOF	845,000	54,094	70,875	774,125
BLUE RIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	279,801	27,170	277,278	2,523
LEE HIGH SCHOOL PROJECT	400,000	-	-	400,000
BOOKER T BUILDING	266,818	-	262,603	4,215
MONTGOMERY HALL SOCCER FIELDS	166,272	2,338	165,878	394
FIELD HOUSE PROJECT	32,607	7,162	32,607	-
GHP POOL RENOVATIONS	500,000	476,185	485,535	14,465
LAKE TAMS PROJECT	400,000	-	-	400,000
GHP DUCK POND PROJECT	230,000	-	-	230,000
CORRIDOR OVERLAY INCENTIVES	25,000	-	-	25,000
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT RESERVE	1,243,811	1,972	1,213,602	30,209
WESTERN STATE DEVELOPMENT	595,434	-	595,434	-
ENTERPRISE ZONE PROGRAM	360,521	35,676	57,500	303,021
STAUNTON CROSSING DEVELOPMENT	100,000	83,473	83,473	16,527
FRONTIER CULTURE PROJECT	100,000	81,076	81,076	18,924
VISITORS CENTER	80,000	-	-	80,000
Transfer to school CIP	275,000	-	-	275,000
TOTALS	\$ 24,249,495	\$ 3,060,627	\$ 14,682,858	\$ 9,566,637

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

City Council revised the total FY 2014 City Budget two times during the year which included two amendments to the General Fund budget. These budget amendments included:

- Budget Amendment Number 1 \$396,279. This amendment appropriated \$265,927 from prior year funds for the balance of grant programs and mandated state program carry-over funds for programs not completed at the end of FY 2013 and \$130,352 in additional grants and donations.
- Budget Amendment Number 2 \$2,668,552. This amendment appropriated \$2,230,000 from the prior year unassigned fund balance to be transferred to the Capital Improvements Fund for projects approved in the CIP plan. The amendment also included additional appropriations of \$438,552 made up of \$281,100 for additional costs of social service programs, \$22,759 in additional state grant funds, \$24,310 for insurance recoveries for damaged property, and \$110,383 for recovered costs from other entities for repairs.

CAPITAL ASSETS

The City of Staunton's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities and business-type activities as of June 30, 2014 amounts to \$134.9 million (net of depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and systems, improvements, machinery and equipment, park facilities, roads, highways, and bridges. Total net capital assets are \$58.8 million for the governmental activities, and \$76.1 million for the business-type activities.

Major capital asset events (other than normal depreciation costs) during the current fiscal year included the following for governmental activities:

• \$1.2 million for vehicles and equipment and \$.8 million in new roads and crosswalks.

Major capital asset events (other than normal depreciation costs) during the current fiscal year included the following for business-type activities:

• \$1.9 million of construction in progress, utility lines and equipment were added to capital assets. Depreciation expense totaled \$2.9 million resulting in a net decrease of approximately \$1 million to capital assets during FY 2014.

Additional information regarding capital assets can be found in Note 5 in the notes to the financial statements.

City of Staunton Capital Assets Net of Depreciation

2012

	_		2014			2013	
	_	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Land	\$	4,730,337 \$	1,991,300 \$	6,721,637 \$	4,730,337 \$	1,991,300 \$	5,642,952
Landfill		-	1,552,123	1,552,123	-	1,625,436	1,683,638
Buildings		28,117,703	31,449,148	59,566,851	28,871,494	32,401,824	58,699,998
Improvements		1,075,242	880,182	1,955,424	669,722	938,644	5,555,832
Equipment		3,926,299	3,227,785	7,154,084	3,329,062	2,941,702	6,217,545
Infrastructure Construction in		20,596,680	35,977,530	56,574,210	20,865,426	36,552,709	59,400,203
Progress	-	392,899	1,013,538	1,406,437	448,472	487,841	1,281,099
Total	\$	58,839,160	76,091,606 \$	134,930,766 \$	58,914,513	76,939,456 \$	138,481,267

DEBT ADMINISTRATION

- The City of Staunton maintains an Aa3 bond rating from Moody's Investor Service, affirmed December 2006, and AA- from Standard and Poor's which was upgraded from A+ through a rating update review process May 2014.
- The *Code of Virginia* limits the amount of general obligation debt the City may issue to ten percent of its total assessed taxable value of real estate which is \$178.8 million for the City. The City currently has bonds payable of \$65.6 million. The current legal margin for creating additional debt for the City of Staunton is \$113.2 million.
- Additional information regarding outstanding debt can be found in Note 6 in the notes to the financial statements.

City of Staunton Outstanding Debt

			2014		2013					
	(Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total			
General Obligation Bonds Vinginia Pavalving	\$	28,074,301 \$	1,723,328 \$	29,797,629 \$	29,596,293 \$	2,332,853 \$	31,929,146			
Virginia Revolving Loan		-	23,469,544	23,469,544	-	25,312,470	25,312,470			
Literary Loans	_	12,850,000		12,850,000	13,800,000	<u>-</u> _	13,800,000			
Total	\$	40,924,301	25,192,872 \$	66,117,173	43,396,293	27,645,323 \$	71,041,616			

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES

- The FY 2015 general fund budget was adopted at \$48.2 million, an increase of \$1.1 million over the \$47.1 million budget for FY 2014.
- No tax rate increases are proposed for FY 2015. The January 1, 2014 taxable real estate reassessment reflected an increase of 0.3%, a gain of \$5,655,070 in market value for the City's taxable real estate base. The market values continue to increase during 2015 with an expected 2.5% increase in taxable value for January 1, 2015. Personal property taxes continue to increase with a budget increase of 4% expected for 2015.
- Funding from the Commonwealth constitutes 23% of the total budget and will increase \$237,494 over FY 2014, from \$10,852,160 to \$11,089,654. Most of the increase is for constitutional offices at \$41,736 and street and highway maintenance at \$128,477.
- A 3% cost of living adjustment for all full-time and part-time employees will be effective October 3, 2014. The General Fund increase for wages and benefits for FY 2015 is \$776,885. The City added five new positions in the FY 2015 General Fund budget for general administration and public works. A new position was added for the finance department for upcoming federal health care management and reporting requirements, one position for information technology, and a public communications position for the City Manager's office. Two new positions were added to the street department in public works to maintain and manage storm water facilities as required by the new storm water regulations. One new position was added for the Community Services Grant Fund as the result of a new grant awarded to the City. Thus, the total FTE count is 285 full-time employees, an increase of six positions.
- The General Fund budgeted transfer to the City and School Capital Improvement Funds decreased for FY 2015. The operating budget transfers \$.8 million from operating revenues, which is 42% less than the original budgeted amount for FY 2014. A budget amendment was approved to add \$4.5 million to the City Capital Improvements Fund for FY 2015 that includes projects funded from a grant and an appropriation from unreserved fund balance.
- The General Fund transfer to the Debt Service Sinking Fund increased 6.8% or \$163,227 from 2014. The City will reduce its total outstanding debt \$5.0 million in 2015.
- The General Fund transfer to the Education Fund increased 5.6%, or \$616,100, mainly to fund an average 3% pay increase for school employees.
- The City's water, sewer and refuse rates did not increase for FY 2015.
- As of September 2014, the unemployment rate for the City of Staunton is 5.4%. Staunton's rate is slightly higher than the state's average unemployment rate of 5.2% and slightly below the national average of 5.7%.

All these factors were considered in preparing the FY 2015 budget to finance the cost of programs and services provided to citizens.

CONTACTING THE CITY'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to demonstrate the City's accountability for the funds it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Chief Financial Officer, City of Staunton, 116 E. Beverley Street, Staunton, Virginia 24401, 540-332-3809, or at ColvinJR@ci.staunton.va.us.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

CITY OF STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2014

	P	rimary Governme	Component Units		
	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	School Board	Economic Development Authority
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents (Note 2)	\$ 20,795,033	\$ 4,971,933	\$ 25,766,966	\$ 4,922,930	\$ 78,877
Investments (Note 2)	1,180,380	7,219,616	8,399,996	-	-
Receivable (net of allowances for uncollectibles):					
Taxes, including penalties (Note 10)	4,605,249	-	4,605,249	_	-
Accounts	708,790	1,658,790	2,367,580	272,790	52,343
Interest	10,864	27,968	38,832	-	-
Internal balances (Note 4)	342,853	(342,853)	-	_	-
Due from other governmental units (Note 3)	1,707,934	8,357	1,716,291	1,946,263	-
Due from component unit (Note 15)	14,000,000	-	14,000,000	-	-
Inventory (Note 15)	231,586	-	231,586	_	14,000,000
Prepaid items	166,464	-	166,464	_	-
Loans receivable (Note 14) Restricted assets: (Notes 2, 11)	-	3,281,785	3,281,785	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	612,724	3,263,987	3,876,711	95,232	-
Capital assets: (Note 5)	012,72	5,205,507	2,070,711	>0,232	
Nondepreciable	5,123,236	3,004,838	8,128,074	236,000	799,748
Depreciable, net	53,715,924	73,086,768	126,802,692	7,747,006	7,627,966
Total assets	103,201,037	96,181,189	199,382,226	15,220,221	22,558,934
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Deferred charges on refunding	441,198	90,264	531,462		
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable	1,274,850	581,181	1,856,031	775,300	127,328
Retainage payable	14,458	30,740	45,198	-	-
Accrued liabilities	1,038,448	284,288	1,322,736	2,495,842	-
Due to primary government (Note 15)	-	-	-	-	14,000,000
Unearned revenue (Note 1)	-	10,667	10,667	-	-
Amounts held for others	556,981	-	556,981	728	-
Deposits payable	7,000	250,667	257,667	-	-
Noncurrent liabilities: (Note 6)	2 275 102	2 721 047	5 007 140	120 212	
Due within one year	3,275,193 39,245,427	2,721,947	5,997,140	139,213	-
Due in more than one year	39,243,427	24,851,339	64,096,766	203,099	
Total liabilities	45,412,357	28,730,829	74,143,186	3,614,182	14,127,328
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Unearned revenue-property taxes (Note 10)	4,182,562		4,182,562		
NET POSITION					
Net investment in capital assets	32,253,859	51,946,042	84,199,901	7,983,006	8,427,714
Restricted for:	,,	, -,	, ,	,,	, .,.
Programs	111,252	-	111,252	95,232	-
Donor purposes	11,200	-	11,200	18,688	-
Unrestricted	21,671,005	15,594,582	37,265,587	3,509,113	3,892
Total net position	\$ 54,047,316	\$ 67,540,624	\$ 121,587,940	\$11,606,039	\$ 8,431,606

The Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY OF STAUNTON, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Year Ended June 30, 2014

		Program Revenues							
		-	Operating	Capital					
		Charges for	Grants and	Grants and					
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions					
Primary Government:		'							
Governmental activities:									
General government	\$ 4,744,935	\$ 1,412,822	\$ 256,543	\$ -					
Judicial administration	1,750,740	166,051	1,062,736	-					
Public safety	11,088,236	317,028	941,826	100,125					
Public works	6,645,051	-	3,791,411	583,402					
Health and welfare	6,075,695	-	4,081,947	-					
Education	12,136,856	-	155,685	-					
Parks, recreation, and culture	3,115,119	315,569	265,367	-					
Community development	1,672,001	19,404	139,435	-					
Interest on long-term debt	1,360,734								
Total governmental activities	48,589,367	2,230,874	10,694,950	683,527					
Business-type activities:									
Water	3,610,302	3,585,873	5,000	-					
Sewer	3,532,854	3,976,217	-	-					
Storm Water	749,025	743,975	31,703	-					
Environmental	2,362,161	2,413,253	9,848	-					
Golf	158,691	136,528	-	-					
Parking	411,135	296,005							
Total business-type activities	10,824,168	11,151,851	46,551						
Total primary government	\$ 59,413,535	\$ 13,382,725	\$ 10,741,501	\$ 683,527					
Component Units:			-						
School Board	\$ 30,608,225	\$ 1,181,159	\$ 9,861,035	\$ 75,601					
Economic Development Authority	531,442	33,859	150,020						
Total component units	\$ 31,139,667	\$ 1,215,018	\$ 10,011,055	\$ 75,601					
			- 						

General revenues:

Property taxes

Sales tax

Hotel and meals tax

Business license

Utility taxes

Local communication tax

Other taxes

Unrestricted investment earnings

Grants and contributions not restricted

to a specific program

Miscellaneous

Net payment from City - unrestricted

Transfers

Total general revenues and transfers

Change in net position

Net position - beginning of year, as adjusted (Note 19)

Net position - end of year

Net (Expenses) Revenues and Changes in Net Position

	C	hang	es in Net Posit	Component Units				
			ary Governmei			•		Economic
G	overnmental		ısiness-Type			School	D	evelopment
	Activities		Activities	 Total		Board		Authority
								_
\$	(3,075,570)			\$ (3,075,570)				
	(521,953)			(521,953)				
	(9,729,257)			(9,729,257)				
	(2,270,238)			(2,270,238)				
	(1,993,748)			(1,993,748)				
	(11,981,171)			(11,981,171)				
	(2,534,183)			(2,534,183)				
	(1,513,162)			(1,513,162)				
	(1,360,734)			(1,360,734)				
	(34,980,016)			(34,980,016)				
	(- 1,, -1,, -1)			 (2.1,2.2,1.2.2)				
	_	\$	(19,429)	(19,429)				
	_	•	443,363	443,363				
	_		26,653	26,653				
	_		60,940	60,940				
	_		(22,163)	(22,163)				
	-		(115,130)	(115,130)				
			374,234	374,234				
	(34,980,016)		374,234	(34,605,782)				
	(34,960,010)		374,234	 (34,003,782)				
					Ф	(10.400.420)	Ф	
					\$	(19,490,430)	\$	(347,563)
						(19,490,430)		(347,563)
	22,415,259			22,415,259				
	3,760,505			3,760,505		_		_
	3,266,696			3,266,696		_		_
	2,092,817			2,092,817		_		_
	1,127,910			1,127,910		_		_
	1,406,473			1,406,473		_		_
	780,901			780,901		_		_
	9,621		35,432	45,053		1,875		7
	7,021		33,132	-		1,073		,
	2,864,597			2,864,597		8,871,630		-
	32,183			32,183		-		-
	-			-		11,400,035		-
	(377,333)		377,333	 -		-		-
	37,379,629		412,765	 37,792,394		20,273,540		7
	2,399,613		786,999	3,186,612		783,110		(347,556)
	51,647,703		66,753,625	 118,401,328		10,822,929		8,779,162
\$	54,047,316	\$	67,540,624	\$ 121,587,940	\$	11,606,039	\$	8,431,606

BALANCE SHEET – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2014

	General	Capital Projects	Nonmajor Governmental	Total Governmental
Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 10,944,675	\$ 7,077,103	\$ 2,298,351	\$ 20,320,129
Investments	1,180,380	-	-	1,180,380
Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles):	4 605 240			4 605 240
Taxes	4,605,249	-	2 000	4,605,249
Accounts	683,941	245	3,000	686,941
Interest	10,619 1,570,920	245 125,079	11 025	10,864 1,707,934
Due from other governmental units Due from other funds	342,853	123,079	11,935	342,853
Prepaid items	95,561	-	60,999	156,560
Restricted assets:	93,301	-	00,999	130,300
Cash and cash equivalents	605,724			605,724
Customer deposits	7,000	_	_	7,000
*				
Total assets	\$ 20,046,922	\$ 7,202,427	\$ 2,374,285	\$ 29,623,634
Liabilities				
Accounts payable	\$ 1,073,285	\$ 82,586	\$ 8,828	\$ 1,164,699
Retainage payable	· · · · · -	14,458	-	14,458
Accrued liabilities	351,090	, -	13,002	364,092
Amounts held for others	556,981	-	· -	556,981
Deposits payable	7,000	-	-	7,000
Total liabilities	1,988,356	97,044	21,830	2,107,230
Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Unavailable revenue	6,523,354	245	4,000	6,527,599
Fund Balances				
Nonspendable	95,561	-	-	95,561
Restricted	122,452	-	-	122,452
Committed	5,777,532	-	-	5,777,532
Assigned	2,152,899	7,105,138	2,348,455	11,606,492
Unassigned	3,386,768	-	-	3,386,768
Total fund balances	11,535,212	7,105,138	2,348,455	20,988,805
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources				
and fund balances	\$ 20,046,922	\$ 7,202,427	\$ 2,374,285	\$ 29,623,634

RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2014

Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds								
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the	statement of net position are diff	eren	t because:					
Capital assets used in governmental activities are	not financial resources,							
and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.								
Governmental capital assets			120,178,375					
Less: accumulated depreciation			(61,410,074)					
					58,768,301			
Deferred gain on refunding, discounts and premiu								
are reported as expenditures or revenues in the	_							
amortized over the life of the debt obligation in	-	¢	121 901					
Bond discounts (to be amortized as interest ex Deferred amount on refunding (to be amortized)	-	\$	121,801 441,198		562,999			
- ,	•		441,176		302,999			
Internal service funds are used by management to	_							
certain activities to individual funds. The asset								
internal service funds are included in governme	ental activities in the				(00.051			
statement of net position.					698,951			
Receivables that are not available to pay for curre	ent-period							
expenditures are deferred or not reported in the	funds.							
	Due from EDA	\$	14,000,000					
	Hotel rent		16,667					
	Interest		10,864					
	Miscellaneous reimbursement		58,614					
	Real estate taxes		2,258,892		16,345,037			
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the	na current period and							
therefore are not reported in the funds.	ie current period and							
General obligation bonds		\$	(28,196,102)					
Literary fund loans			(12,850,000)					
Accrued interest payable			(679,989)					
Claims payable			(54,532)					
Compensated absences			(1,536,154)					
•			· · · /_		(43,316,777)			
Total Net Position - Governmental Activities				\$	54,047,316			

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2014

	General	Capital Projects		Nonmajor Governmental		Go	Total vernmental
Revenues							
General property taxes	\$ 22,544,761	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 2	22,544,761
Other local taxes	12,434,702		-		-	1	12,434,702
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	157,536		-		-		157,536
Fines and forfeitures	102,876		-		-		102,876
Revenues from use of money and property	73,679		4,932		182		78,793
Charges for services	1,457,110		-	16	4,925		1,622,035
Miscellaneous	112,683		-	20	0,817		133,500
Recovered costs	490,765		-		-		490,765
Intergovernmental:							
Federal	1,121,956		02,898		9,919		1,514,773
Commonwealth	11,040,219	4	81,504	61	1,957		12,133,680
City of Staunton School Board				35	5,000		355,000
Total revenues	49,536,287	6	89,334	1,34	2,800		51,568,421
Expenditures							
Current:							
General government administration	4,612,315		-		-		4,612,315
Judicial administration	1,741,001		-		-		1,741,001
Public safety	9,123,605		44,171	95	4,136		10,921,912
Public works	5,360,060	1	07,380		-		5,467,440
Health and welfare	6,063,427		-		-		6,063,427
Education	11,753,000		27,170		-		11,780,170
Parks, recreation, and cultural	3,087,373		10,744		9,800		3,107,917
Community development	1,498,063		02,197	7	8,405		1,778,665
Capital projects	-	1,8	68,965		-		1,868,965
Debt service:				• • •			
Principal retirement	-		-		6,353		2,466,353
Interest and fiscal charges				1,37	2,263		1,372,263
Total expenditures	43,238,844	3,0	60,627	4,88	0,957		51,180,428
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
expenditures	6,297,443	(2,3	71,293)	(3,53	8,157)		387,993
Other financing sources (uses)							
Transfers in	-	3,0	52,170	2,40	5,308		5,457,478
Transfers out	(5,681,878)		-				(5,681,878)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(5,681,878)	3,0	52,170	2,40	5,308		(224,400)
Net change in fund balance	615,565	6	80,877	(1,13	2,849)		163,593
Fund balance - beginning of year	10,919,647	6,4	24,261	3,48	1,304	2	20,825,212
Fund balance - end of year	\$ 11,535,212	\$ 7,1	05,138	\$ 2,34	8,455	\$ 2	20,988,805

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Year Ended June 30, 2014

Net changes in fund balances - Governmental Funds			\$ 163,593
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the state different because:	ement of activities (Exhibit 2) are		
Governmental funds report the cost of capital assets acq statement of activities reports depreciation expense to all over the life of the assets.			
	Depreciation	\$ (2,768,303)	
	Capital expenditures	2,696,348	
			(71,955)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide reported as revenues in the funds.	de current financial resources are not		
•	Property taxes		(129,502)
	Interest		236
	Miscellaneous revenue		10,123
Debt proceeds provide current financial resources to gove long term liabilities in the statement of net position. Prince the first like the statement of the position of the like the statement of the l	ncipal repayments are expenditures in		
governmental funds, but reduce long term liabilities in the	•		2.466.252
	GO bond and literary loan payments		2,466,353
Governmental funds report interest on long term debt as	expenditures when payments are made, while		
the statement of activities reports interest expense on the	e accrual basis.		43,088
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do and therefore are not reported as expenditures in govern	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Compensated absences and claims payable			(82,137)
Amortization of bond discount, deferred amount, and	l bond premium		(31,559)
The net income of internal service funds is reported with	nin governmental activities on the statement		
of activities.			 31,373
Change in net position - Governmental Activities			\$ 2,399,613

$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{STATEMENT OF NET POSITION-PROPRIETARY FUNDS} \\ \textbf{June 30, 2014} \end{array}$

			_			_						ernmental
	 Water		Sewer	iness-Typ Storm			nterprise Fun vironmental		onmajor	Total		tivities – nal Service
Assets	 vv atci	_	<u> </u>	Storm	water	Liiv	monnentar		omnajor	 Total	men	nai Scivice
Current assets:												
Cash and cash equivalents Investments	\$ 1,692,347 2,754,114	\$	1,415,488 2,400,285	\$ 1,3	331,455	\$	324,481 2,065,217	\$	208,162	\$ 4,971,933 7,219,616	\$	474,904 -
Receivable: Accounts (net of allowance												
for uncollectibles) Interest	521,068 10,044		645,378 10,320	1	11,839		364,076 7,604		16,429 -	1,658,790 27,968		21,849
Due from other governmental units	-		-		8,357		-		-	8,357		- 021 506
Inventory Prepaid items Restricted assets:	-		-		-		-		-	-		231,586 9,904
Cash and cash equivalents	1,235,716		8,339		50,000		1,966,011		3,921	3,263,987		_
Total current assets	 6,213,289		4,479,810	1,5	501,651		4,727,389		228,512	17,150,651		738,243
Noncurrent assets:												
Loans receivable Capital assets:	 -		3,281,785		-		-		-	 3,281,785		-
Nondepreciable	826,170		189,025		344,080		586,620		1,058,943	3,004,838		-
Depreciable,net	 20,722,044		35,774,012		50,003		2,864,851		4,575,858	 73,086,768		70,859
Total capital assets, net	 21,548,214		35,963,037	9,4	194,083		3,451,471		5,634,801	 76,091,606		70,859
Total noncurrent assets	 21,548,214	_	39,244,822	9,4	194,083		3,451,471		5,634,801	 79,373,391		70,859
Total assets	 27,761,503		43,724,632	10,9	995,734		8,178,860		5,863,313	 96,524,042		809,102
Deferred outflows of resources Deferred charge on refunding	 90,264						-		-	 90,264		
Liabilities Current liabilities:												
Accounts payable	119,171		220,019		91,365		147,499		3,127	581,181		110,151
Retainage payable	23,521		-		7,219		-		-	30,740		-
Accrued liabilities	108,229		134,309		1,489		25,849		14,412	284,288		-
Unearned revenue Deposits payable	- 196,746		-		50,000		-		10,667 3,921	10,667 250,667		-
Due to other funds	190,740		-		-		316,181		26,672	342,853		-
Debt, current	580,370		1,450,697		-		310,100		202,148	2,543,315		-
Landfill closure/postclosure	-		-		-		43,785		-	43,785		-
Compensated absences	 75,904		8,978		2,142		47,823		-	 134,847		-
Total current liabilities	 1,103,941		1,814,003	1	52,215		891,237		260,947	 4,222,343		110,151
Noncurrent liabilities:	7.069.064		14 170 212						1 211 000	22 640 557		
Debt Landfill closure/postclosure	7,268,264		14,170,213		-		2,133,488		1,211,080	22,649,557 2,133,488		-
Compensated absences	14,808		3,932		2,752		46,802		-	68,294		-
Total noncurrent liabilities	 7,283,072		14,174,145		2,752		2,180,290	-	1,211,080	24,851,339		
Total liabilities	8,387,013		15,988,148	1	54,967		3,071,527		1,472,027	29,073,682		110,151
Net Position												
Net investment in capital assets	14,738,549		20,350,466		194,083		3,141,371		4,221,573	51,946,042		70,859
Unrestricted	 4,726,205		7,386,018		346,684		1,965,962		169,713	 15,594,582		628,092
Total net position	\$ 19,464,754	\$	27,736,484	\$ 10,8	340,767	\$	5,107,333	\$	4,391,286	\$ 67,540,624	\$	698,951

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION – PROPRIETARY FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Business-Type Activities – Enterprise Funds							
	Water	Sewer	Stormwater	Environmental	Nonmajor	Total	Internal Service	
OPERATING REVENUES								
Parking fines	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 35,744	\$ 35,744	\$ -	
Charges for services	3,484,468	3,962,161	743,975	2,336,913	383,695	10,911,212	977,675	
Rental of property	64,787	-	-	-	4,061	68,848	_	
Operating grants	5,000	-	31,703	9,848	-	46,551	-	
Miscellaneous	28,153	14,056		3,088	28	45,325		
Total operating revenues	3,582,408	3,976,217	775,678	2,349,849	423,528	11,107,680	977,675	
OPERATING EXPENSES								
Personal services	528,579	418,957	65,467	776,102	151,180	1,940,285	_	
Fringe benefits	501,731	77,538	31,104	306,680	36,241	953,294	_	
Rental of property	2,870	1,150	-	-	5,100	9,120	4,338	
Repairs and maintenance	226,082	49,218	-	31,064	2,514	308,878	-	
Contractual services	272,810	1,129,967	39,504	455,481	14,262	1,912,024	25,924	
Materials and supplies	233,334	72,908	2,806	175,214	16,417	500,679	29,837	
Depreciation	847,158	1,140,032	447,360	284,311	172,587	2,891,448	3,398	
Utilities	158,074	9,832	-	2,413	33,516	203,835	199	
Other expenses	532,720	219,828	162,784	261,905	72,002	1,249,239	882,753	
Landfill closure/post-closure				58,925		58,925		
Total operating expenses	3,303,358	3,119,430	749,025	2,352,095	503,819	10,027,727	946,449	
Operating income (loss)	279,050	856,787	26,653	(2,246)	(80,291)	1,079,953	31,226	
NONOPERATING REVENUES								
(EXPENSES)								
Interest income	11,364	8,319	554	15,115	80	35,432	147	
Interest and fiscal charges	(306,944)	(519,939)	-	(10,066)	(66,007)	(902,956)	-	
Gain on disposal of assets	8,465	-	-	73,252	9,005	90,722	-	
Debt service recovery		106,515				106,515		
Total nonoperating revenues								
(expenses)	(287,115)	(405,105)	554	78,301	(56,922)	(670,287)	147	
Income (loss) before transfers and								
capital contributions	(8,065)	451,682	27,207	76,055	(137,213)	409,666	31,373	
Capital Contributed from governmental								
fund activities	-	-	152,933	-	-	152,933	-	
Transfers in					224,400	224,400		
Change in net position	(8,065)	451,682	180,140	76,055	87,187	786,999	31,373	
Total net position - beginning of year, as adjusted	19,472,819	27,284,802	10,660,627	5,031,278	4,304,099	66,753,625	667,578	
Total net position - end of year	\$ 19,464,754	\$ 27,736,484	\$ 10,840,767	\$ 5,107,333	\$ 4,391,286	\$ 67,540,624	\$ 698,951	

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS – PROPRIETARY FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2014

			Governmental Activities –				
	Water	Sewer	Stormwater	Environmental	Nonmajor	Total	Internal Service
OPERATING ACTIVITIES Cash received from customers Cash paid to suppliers Cash paid to employees for services Operating grants received	\$ 3,603,524 (1,409,259) (1,030,255)	\$ 4,012,062 (1,411,673) (491,573)	\$ 753,850 (205,144) (93,824) 23,346	\$ 2,306,642 (952,643) (1,064,736) 9,848	\$ 417,309 (143,630) (187,085)	\$ 11,093,387 (4,122,349) (2,867,473) 33,194	\$ 969,771 (829,620) -
Net cash provided by operating activities	1,164,010	2,108,816	478,228	299,111	86,594	4,136,759	140,151
NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIE Transfer from investment account Transfers from other funds Interfund borrowing Net cash provided by noncapital	s - - -	- - -	- - -	250,000 - 37,261	224,400 5,399	250,000 224,400 42,660	- - -
financing activities	-			287,261	229,799	517,060	
CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(1,408,568)	(141,896)	(99,208)	(277,393)	-	(1,927,065)	-
Principal paid on long-term debt Interest paid on long-term debt Return of capital grants Proceeds from sale of capital assets Collection of loans receivable	(510,876) (335,965) - 8,465	(1,388,402) (441,879) - - 267,656	(25,000)	(299,700) (12,652) - 79,356	(195,001) (65,953) - 9,005	(2,393,979) (856,449) (25,000) 96,826 267,656	- - - -
Net cash used by capital and related financing activities	(2,246,944)	(1,704,521)	(124,208)	(510,389)	(251,949)	(4,838,011)	<u> </u>
INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest received	3,386	526	554	8,827	80	13,373	147
Net cash provided by investing activities	3,386	526	554	8,827	80	13,373	147
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(1,079,548)	404,821	354,574	84,810	64,524	(170,819)	140,298
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS Beginning of year	4,007,611	1,019,006	1,026,881	2,205,682	147,559	8,406,739	334,606
End of year	\$ 2,928,063	\$ 1,423,827	\$ 1,381,455	\$ 2,290,492	\$ 212,083	\$ 8,235,920	\$ 474,904
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year is composed of the following: Cash and cash equivalents Restricted -cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,692,347 1,235,716	\$ 1,415,488 8,339	\$ 1,331,455 50,000	\$ 324,481 1,966,011	\$ 208,162 3,921	\$ 4,971,933 3,263,987	\$ 474,904
Total	\$ 2,928,063	\$ 1,423,827	\$ 1,381,455	\$ 2,290,492	\$ 212,083	\$ 8,235,920	\$ 474,904

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS – PROPRIETARY FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2014

		Business-Type Activities – Enterprise Funds											Governmental Activities –	
	V	ater		Sewer	St	ormwater	Env	rironmental	N	onmajor		Total		rnal Service
Reconciliation of operating income (loss)														
to net cash provided by														
operating activities:														
Operating income (loss)	\$ 2	279,050	\$	856,787	\$	26,653	\$	(2,246)	\$	(80,291)	\$	1,079,953	\$	31,226
Adjustments to reconcile operating														
income (loss) to net cash provided														
by operating activities:														
Depreciation	8	347,158		1,140,032		447,360		284,311		172,587		2,891,448		3,398
Change in assets and liabilities:														
Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable		21,949		35,845		(3,482)		(33,359)		(3,518)		17,435		(7,904)
Increase in prepaid items		-		-		-		-		-		-		(4,826)
Decrease in inventory		-		-		-		-		-		-		27,997
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		16,631		71,230		(50)		17,219		182		105,212		90,260
Increase in accrued liabilities		2,128		1,792		321		7,896		335		12,472		-
Decrease in unearned revenue		-		-		-		-		(1,200)		(1,200)		-
Increase (decrease) in deposits payable		(833)		-		5,000		-		(1,501)		2,666		-
Increase (decrease) in compensated														
absences		(2,073)		3,130		2,426		10,150		-		13,633		-
Increase in landfill closure/postclosure														
liabilities		-		-		-		15,140		-		15,140		-
Net cash provided by														
operating activities	\$ 1.1	164,010	\$	2,108,816	\$	478,228	\$	299,111	\$	86,594	\$	4,136,759	\$	140,151
operating activities	Ψ 1,	.,010	_	2,100,010		.,,,,,,,		2>>,111		00,000		1,120,707		110,101
Noncash investing, capital, and financing														
activities:														
Contributions of capital assets from														
governmental activities	\$	-	\$	_	\$	152,933	\$	-	\$	_	\$	152,933	\$	-

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION June 30, 2014

	OPEB Trust Fund
ASSETS Assets held in trust, at fair value	
Investment in pooled funds	\$ 1,006,729
Total assets	 1,006,729
NET POSITION	
Held in trust for other post-employment benefits	 1,006,729
Total net position	\$ 1,006,729

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION Year Ended June 30, 2014

	OPEB Trust Fund
ADDITIONS/REDUCTIONS	
Contributions from employer	\$ 198,000
Investment income	
Net appreciation in fair value of investments	92,311
Less investment expenses	(1,424)
Net investment income	90,887
Total Additions	 288,887
Change in net position	288,887
Total Net Position Held in Trust for Other Post-employment Benefits - beginning of year	717,842
Total Net Position Held in Trust for Other Post-employment Benefits - end of year	\$ 1,006,729

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The City of Staunton, Virginia (the "City"), is named for Lady Stanton, wife of Governor Gooch. The City was initially established as a town in 1761, and later incorporated as a city by an act of the Virginia General Assembly in 1871. The City has an area of 19.98 square miles and a population of approximately 24350. The City provides a full range of municipal services, including general government administration, public safety and judicial administration, education, health and welfare services, recreation, planning and community development, and water, sewer, and refuse utilities. The City is a political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Virginia and operates under the Council-Manager form of government. Staunton was the first city in the United States to utilize this form of government.

A. The Financial Reporting Entity

Discretely Presented Component Units: Discretely presented component units are entities that are legally separate from the City, but for which the City is financially accountable, or whose relationship with the City is such that exclusion would cause the City's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. They are reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the City.

City of Staunton School Board

The City of Staunton School Board (School Board) was created as a separate legal entity by the City to oversee the operation and management of its publicly funded primary and secondary schools. Though the members of the School Board are elected by the citizenry, the School Board is fiscally dependent upon the City government because the City Council must approve the School Board's budget, levies taxes as necessary to fund the budget, and must approve any debt issuances.

The component unit School Board is governmental in nature. The Schools have several funds. As a result, the complete activity of the School Board is included in the discretely presented component unit column of the government-wide financial statements. Individual fund statements are included as supplementary information. Separate financial statements of the School Board are not available.

Staunton Economic Development Authority

The Staunton Economic Development Authority (EDA) was established under the Industrial Development and Revenue Bond Act of the *Code of Virginia* and has the responsibility to promote industry and develop trade by inducing manufacturing, industrial, and other commercial enterprises to locate or remain in the City. The City appoints all seven members of the EDA's Board of Directors. In addition, the City has incurred debt to provide capital grants and other property to the EDA. As a result, the EDA imposes a financial burden on the City. Separate financial statements of the EDA are not available.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

A. The Financial Reporting Entity (Continued)

Related organizations:

The City also participates in the following entities:

Augusta Regional Landfill

The City, along with the City of Waynesboro and County of Augusta, participates in the Augusta Regional Landfill (the "Landfill"). The Landfill is an undivided interest formed to develop regional refuse disposal, including the development of facilities and systems for recycling, waste reduction, and disposal alternatives with the ultimate goal of acquiring, financing, constructing, and operating/maintaining regional solid waste disposal areas, systems, and facilities. The City's share of revenues, expenses, assets, and liabilities are reported in the City's Environmental fund.

Middle River Regional Jail Authority

The City, in conjunction with the City of Waynesboro and the County of Augusta, participates in the Middle River Regional Jail Authority. Capital and operating costs are allocated annually based on the percentage of prisoners from each member jurisdiction over the previous three calendar years. In accordance with the service agreement, the Authority has divided its charges to member jurisdictions into an operating component and a debt service component. The City paid the Authority \$1,544,171 for the current year. This entity is not included in the City's financial statements.

B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements consist of a statement of net position and a statement of activities that report information on all the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from legally separate *component units* for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Separate statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though fiduciary funds are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Basis of Presentation

The government-wide financial statements, as well as the proprietary fund financial statements, report all their activities using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Agency funds, a type of fiduciary fund, report only assets and liabilities; therefore, they do not have a measurement focus. Agency funds use the accrual basis of accounting to recognize assets and liabilities.

Governmental fund financial statements use the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they become both measurable and available. Accordingly, real and personal property taxes are recorded as deferred revenue and receivables when levied, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Real and personal property taxes recorded at June 30 and received within the first 45 days after year-end are included in tax revenues, with the related amount reduced from deferred revenues. Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the State or utility companies and subsequently remitted to the City, are recognized as revenues and amounts receivable when the underlying exchange transaction occurs, which is generally one or two months preceding receipt by the City. Licenses, permits, fines and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of Federal, State and other grants for the purpose of specific funding are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific reimbursable expenditure. Revenues from general-purpose grants are recognized in the period in which the grant applies. Investment earnings are recorded when earned, as are unbilled accounts receivable in the enterprise funds. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the government receives cash.

Expenditures are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments are recorded only when payment is due.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Basis of Presentation (Continued)

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is the City's primary operating fund and is used to account for and report all financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund.

Additionally, the City reports the following individual non-major governmental funds:

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. The City has established the following non-major special revenue funds: Community Development Fund and the State and Federal Grants Fund.

Capital Projects Funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets. The City has established the Capital Improvements Fund for this purpose.

Debt Service Funds are used to account for resources and payments made for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds. The City has established the Debt Service Fund for this purpose.

Proprietary Funds are used to account for the City's ongoing activities similar to those found in the private sector. The City reports the following major proprietary funds:

The *Water Fund* accounts for the operations of the City's water distribution system.

The Sewer Fund accounts for the operations of the City's wastewater collection system.

The *Stormwater Fund* accounts for the operation of the City's storm water system.

The *Environmental Fund* accounts for the operations of the City's refuse collection and participation in a regional landfill operation.

Additionally, the City reports the following individual non-major proprietary funds:

The *Parking Fund* accounts for the operations of the City's parking garage and lot system. The *Golf Fund* accounts for the operations of the City's Gypsy Hill Golf Course.

Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of goods and services provided by one department to other departments of the City. The City has established the Inventory Fund for this purpose. In the government-wide Statement of Net Position, the assets and liabilities of this fund are allocated to governmental activities, based on the predominant use of the fund's services. In the government-wide Statement of Activities, net income or loss is allocated to governmental activities.

Fiduciary Funds account for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, other governmental units, or other funds. *The OPEB Trust Fund* accounts for the assets held for, and costs of, other post-employment benefits (OPEBs). It is accounted for in the same manner as a proprietary fund type. Measurement focus is upon determination of the change in net position.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Basis of Presentation (Continued)

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the City's proprietary funds and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. Operating revenues for the City's enterprise funds and internal service fund consist of charges to customers for goods and services. Operating expenses for these funds include the costs of sales and service, administrative expenses and depreciation of capital assets. Any revenues and expenses not meeting these definitions are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

D. Assets, Deferred Outflows, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows, and Net Position

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The City maintains an internal cash management pool in which the primary government and component units share. Cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Investments

Investments are stated at fair value. The reported value of the state-sponsored investment pool is the same as the fair value of the pooled shares.

Receivables and Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts

All trade and property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles. The allowance for uncollectible accounts is calculated using historical collection data, specific account analysis and management's judgment. The allowance at June 30 consisted of the following:

General Fund (property taxes)	\$ 588,109
General Fund (other local taxes)	3,776
Water Fund (charges for services)	38,772
Sewer Fund (charges for services)	61,473
Stormwater Fund (charges for services)	25,991
Parking Fund (charges for services)	1,070
Environmental Fund (charges for services)	26,013
	\$ 745,204

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

D. Assets, Deferred Outflows, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows, and Net Position (Continued)

Inventory

Inventory is generally recorded at the lower of cost (weighted average method) or market. Inventory in the internal service fund consists of expendable supplies held for consumption. The costs are recorded as expenditures or expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads and bridges) are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$5,000 or more and an estimated useful life of at least 3 years (2 years for component unit school board). All capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost, if actual cost was not available. Donated capital assets are recorded at their estimated fair value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the assets or materially extend the assets lives are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are completed.

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives. No depreciation is taken in the year of acquisition for infrastructure assets. For constructed assets, all associated costs necessary to bring such assets to the condition and location necessary for their intended use are initially capitalized as construction in progress and are transferred to the appropriate asset class when the assets are substantially complete and ready for use.

ASSETS	YEARS
Buildings/building improvements	10-50 years
Land improvements	10-50 years
Infrastructure	20-50 years
Utility transmission lines and mains	50 years
Furniture and equipment	3-10 years
Vehicles	3-10 years

Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of assets constructed. During FY 2014, the enterprise funds incurred interest costs of \$902,956 of which \$20,696 was capitalized.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

D. Assets, Deferred Outflows, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows, and Net Position (Continued)

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statements that present financial position report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an outflow of resources (expenses/expenditures) until then. The government only has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category. It is the deferred charge on refunding reported in the government-wide statement of net position and the enterprise funds statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized life of the refunded debt.

In addition to liabilities, the statements that present financial position report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The government only has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category. The item, unavailable revenue, is reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable revenue from property taxes and other receivables not collected within 45 days of year end and collection in the current fiscal year of property taxes levied to fund future years. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. In the government-wide statement of net position, unearned revenue is reported for collection in the current fiscal year of property taxes levied to fund future years. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts are earned.

Compensated Absences

City employees earn general leave based on length of service. In the event of resignation or retirement, a City employee is compensated for accumulated general leave, up to a 480 hour maximum (640 hour maximum for fire personnel) at his or her then current rate of pay. There is no liability for unpaid accumulated sick leave since the City does not have a policy to pay any amounts when employees separate from service.

School Board employees on twelve-month contracts earn vacation leave based on length of service and are entitled to compensation for such upon resignation or retirement. Twelve-month personnel can carry over an unlimited number of accumulated vacation leave days to a succeeding fiscal year. However, upon termination, the maximum payout is 15 days. Additionally, all School Board employees may accrue unlimited days of sick leave at the rate of one day per month of employment. Upon retirement, those employees with at least ten years of service, with the previous five consecutive years having been with the School Board, and that are qualified to retire under the terms of the Virginia Retirement System, are compensated for all days of accumulated sick leave at the rate of \$20.00 per day.

All liabilities for compensated absences are accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary financial statements. In governmental funds a liability for these amounts is reported only if they have matured; for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

D. Assets, Deferred Outflows, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows, and Net Position (Continued)

Unearned Revenue

In the Golf Fund, unearned revenue consists of membership fees which apply to subsequent periods.

Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements (and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements), long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method or bonds outstanding method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period but not as long-term liabilities. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Repayments and issuance costs are reported as debt service expenditures.

Encumbrances

The City uses encumbrance accounting, wherein purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded to assign that portion of fund balance.

Net Position

Net position in the government-wide and proprietary financial statements is classified as net investment in capital assets; restricted; and unrestricted. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on its use through enabling legislation or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations. Restricted net position arose from contributions and grants required to be used for specific purposes.

The golf fund had negative net position totaling \$61,409 at June 30, 2014 as a result of costs exceeding fees charged. The deficit is expected to be recovered by an increase in fees.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

D. Assets, Deferred Outflows, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows, and Net Position (Continued)

Fund Balance Policies

The following fund balance classifications describe the relative strength of the spending constraints placed on the purposes for which resources can be used.

<u>Nonspendable Fund Balance:</u> includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form such as inventories, property acquired for resale, prepaid amounts, or amounts that are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

<u>Restricted Fund Balance:</u> includes amounts that have constraints placed on their use by external sources such as creditors (debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or other regulations of other governments. Restricted fund balance can also be imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

<u>Committed Fund Balance:</u> includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes determined by a formal action of City Council. City Council is the highest level of decision-making authority for the government that can, by adoption of an ordinance prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the ordinance remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another ordinance) to remove or revise the limitation.

<u>Assigned Fund Balance:</u> includes amounts intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed. The City Council has by resolution authorized the finance director to assign fund balance. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment.

<u>Unassigned Fund Balance:</u> includes amounts not assigned to other funds, or restricted, committed or assigned within the same fund. Unassigned fund balance includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications and is technically available for any purpose.

Sometimes the City will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources (the total committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance). In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the City's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before using any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

D. Assets, Deferred Outflows, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows, and Net Position (Continued) Fund Balance Policies (Continued)

Stabilization Arrangement:

City Council has formally adopted by resolution a requirement to establish and maintain a safety net reserve equal to a minimum of \$5,777,532 or 12% of the subsequent fiscal year's adopted expenditure budget for the general fund and all other major operating funds, including water, sewer, stormwater, and environmental. In the adopted resolution, the safety net reserve is to be reported as committed fund balance. The safety net reserve at June 30, 2014 for the general fund is \$5,777,532. Circumstances allowing the use of the safety net reserve include:

- 1. Damage from unanticipated natural disasters or unseen infrastructure damage such as water or sewer system deterioration, bridge repair, etc. exceeding \$100,000 in damages.
- 2. Imposition of mandates by Federal and State governments such as water, sewer, and landfill regulations, construction of court and jail facilities, etc. exceeding \$100,000 in costs.
- 3. Court decisions resulting in unbudgeted expenditures, in excess of \$100,000.
- 4. Acts of terrorism against the City destroying the City's infrastructure or causing a financial hardship to provide services to citizens, in excess of \$100,000.

Funds to be used from the safety net reserve must be appropriated through the annual budget ordinance or by a budget amendment ordinance approved and adopted by City Council.

City council also formally adopted by resolution a requirement to establish and maintain a general contingency amount of \$250,000 in the General Fund, categorized as unassigned fund balance.

Estimates

Management uses estimates and assumptions in preparing the financial statements. Those estimates and assumptions affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent liabilities, and reported revenues, expenditures, and expenses. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Note 2. Deposits and Investments

Deposits:

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act") Section 2.2-4400 et. seq. of the *Code of Virginia*. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that range in amount from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

Investments:

Investment policy

In accordance with the *Code of Virginia* and other applicable law, including regulations, the City's investment policy (Policy) permits investments in U.S. Treasury Securities, U.S. agency securities, prime quality commercial paper, non-negotiable certificates of deposit and time deposits of Virginia banks, negotiable certificates of deposit of domestic banks, banker's acceptances with domestic banks, Commonwealth of Virginia and Virginia Local Government Obligations, obligations of states other than Virginia, obligations of World Bank, the Asian and African Development Banks, corporate notes or bonds rated in the AAA or AA category, money market funds regulated by the SEC, repurchase agreements collateralized by the U. S. Treasury/Agency securities, the Virginia State Non-Arbitrage Program or other authorized Arbitrage Investment Management programs, and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (the Virginia LGIP, a 2a-7 like pool).

Pursuant to Sec. 2.1-234.7 of the *Code of Virginia*, the Treasury Board of the Commonwealth sponsors the LGIP and has delegated certain functions to the State Treasurer. The LGIP reports to the Treasury Board at their regularly scheduled monthly meetings and the fair value of the position in LGIP is the same as the value of the pool shares (i.e., the LGIP maintains a stable net asset value of \$1 per share).

The Policy limits investment maturities to five years maximum maturity for any investment, unless specifically disclosed in writing to City Council.

Note 2. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Investment policy (Continued)

As of June 30, the City's investments consisted of the following:

Investment Type	Fair Value		S & P Credit Rating
Primary Government			
Money Market Funds	\$	2,610,784	Not Rated
State, Municipal and Authority Bonds		2,427,086	AA- to AAA
Federal Agency Bonds and Notes		3,312,430	AA+
Corporate Bonds/Notes		1,945,497	AA- to AA+
Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP)		776,681	AAAm
VA State Non-Arbitrage Program (SNAP)		1,081,709	AAAm
Total primary government		12,154,187	
Component Unit School Board			
Money Market Funds		95,232	Not Rated
Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP)		570,970	AAAm
Total Component Unit School Board		666,202	
Grand total	\$	12,820,389	

Credit Risk:

As required by state statute or by the City, the Policy requires that commercial paper have a short-term debt rating of no less than "A-1" (or its equivalent) from at least two of the following: Moody's Investors Service, Standard & Poor's, and Fitch Investor's Service, provided that the issuing corporation has a net worth of at least \$50 million and its long-term debt is rated "A" or better by Moody's and Standard & Poor's. Banker's acceptances and certificates of deposit maturing in less than one year must have a short-term debt rating of at least "A-1" by Standard & Poor's and "P-1" by Moody's Investor Service.

Note 2. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Concentration of Credit Risk:

The City had the following investments at June 30 that exceeded 5 percent of the total investment balance. These investments were not considered by management to represent a risk to the City.

Issuer	Percent of Total Portfolio
Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP)	10.51%
VA State Non-Arbitrage Program (SNAP)	8.44%
Union First Market Money Market	15.53%
Federal Farm Credit Bank	5.17%
Federal Home Loan Bank	7.57%
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp	9.11%
First American Government Obligations Fund Money Market	5.58%

Note 2. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

<u>Interest Rate Risk:</u> In accordance with the City's investment policy, the City manages its exposure to declines in fair value by limiting the average maturity of its investment portfolio to less than 3 years.

The carrying values and weighted average maturity of investments were as follows:

Investment Type	 Fair Value	Weighted Average Maturity (years)
Money Market Funds	\$ 2,706,016	N/A
State, Municipal, and Authority Bonds	2,427,086	.08
Federal Agency Notes and Bonds	3,312,430	1.51
Corporate Bonds/Notes	1,945,497	.91
Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP)	1,347,651	N/A
Virginia State Non-Arbitrage Pool (SNAP)	 1,081,709	N/A
	\$ 12,820,389	

The above items are reflected in the financial statements as follows:

				Compor	ent	Units
		Primary				
		Government	<u>S</u>	chool Board		EDA
Deposits and investments:						
Cash on hand	\$	9,155	\$	-	\$	-
Deposits		25,880,331		4,351,960		78,877
Investments		12,154,187		666,202		
	\$	38,043,673	\$	5,018,162	\$	78,877
Statement of net position:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	25,766,966	\$	4,922,930	\$	78,877
Investments		8,399,996		_		-
Restricted-cash and cash equivalents		3,876,711		95,232		
	\$	38,043,673	\$	5,018,162	\$	78,877

Note 3. Due From Other Governmental Units

	General Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Business-type Activities- Stormwater	Component Unit – School Board
Commonwealth of Virginia	\$ 1,570,920	\$ 125,079	\$ 11,935	\$ 8,357	\$ 1,946,263

Note 4. Interfund Transfers and Obligations

Primary Government:

Transfers Out	<u> </u>	Transfers In				
	Capital Project Fund	Nonmajor Nonmajor Sovernmental Business-Type Funds Funds	Total			
General Fund	\$ 3,052,170	\$ 2,405,308 \$ 224,400	\$ 5,681,878			

Transfers from the General Fund to nonmajor governmental funds are to support operations. Transfers from the General Fund to the Debt Service Fund are to fund debt service costs. Transfers from the General Fund to the Parking Fund are to fund debt service costs. Transfers from the General fund to the Capital Projects fund are to fund capital projects.

Component Unit School Board:

Transfers Out	Transfers In					
		Nonmajor				
	Education Governmental					
	Fund		Funds		Total	
Education fund	\$	-	\$	342,791	\$	342,791
Nonmajor governmental funds		84,213		-		84,213
Total	\$	84,213	\$	342,791	\$	427,004

All transfer activities of the school board component unit were made to support current operations.

Interfund Advances:

The General Fund has a receivable in the amount of \$316,181 from the Environmental Fund and \$26,672 from the Golf Fund for advances to cover cash deficits. These advances are expected to be collected in the subsequent year.

In the School Board Component Unit, the Education Fund has a receivable in the amount of \$792,679 from the State Operated Programs Fund for an advance to cover a cash deficit. The advance is expected to be collected in the subsequent year when grant reimbursements are received.

Note 5. Capital Assets

Primary Government:

Capital asset activity for the primary government is as follows:

	Balance June 30, 2013, As adjusted (Note 19)	Additions	Deletions	Balance June 30, 2014
Governmental activities: Capital assets, not depreciated:				
Land (including easements)	\$ 4,730,337	\$ - :	\$ -	\$ 4,730,337
Construction in progress	448,472	1,879,864	1,935,437	392,899
Total capital assets, not depreciated	5,178,809	1,879,864	1,935,437	5,123,236
Capital assets, depreciated:				
Buildings	12,896,168	134,858	-	13,031,026
Improvements	2,444,694	485,116	-	2,929,810
School assets*	28,585,080	-	-	28,585,080
Equipment	13,101,368	1,285,293	245,262	14,141,399
Infrastructure	55,749,327	846,654		56,595,981
Total capital assets,				
depreciated	112,776,637	2,751,921	245,262	115,283,296
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings	5,248,340	288,708	_	5,537,048
Improvements	1,985,414	69,001	_	2,054,415
School assets*	7,010,222	704,651	-	7,714,873
Equipment	9,913,056	593,941	245,262	10,261,735
Infrastructure	34,883,901	1,115,400		35,999,301
Total accumulated				
depreciation	59,040,933	2,771,701	245,262	61,567,372
Total capital assets, depreciated, net	53,735,704	(19,780)	_	53,715,924
Total capital assets, net,	· · · · · ·			·
governmental activities	\$ 58,914,513	\$ 1,860,084	\$ 1,935,437	\$ 58,839,160

Additions to the accumulated depreciation of governmental activities differ from depreciation expense for governmental activities due to internal service fund depreciation in the amount of \$3,398.

Note 5. Capital Assets (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)

	Balance			
	June 30, 2013,			
	as adjusted			Balance
	(Note 19)	Additions	Deletions	June 30, 2014
Business-type activities:				
Capital assets, not				
depreciated:				
Land (including easements)	\$ 1,991,300	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,991,300
Construction in progress	487,841	719,209	193,512	1,013,538
Total capital assets, not				
depreciated	2,479,141	719,209	193,512	3,004,838
Capital assets, depreciated:	2.5.2.415		22.021	2 520 204
Landfill	3,562,415	-	32,021	3,530,394
Buildings	42,373,158	8,896	-	42,382,054
Improvements	2,202,705	-	1.40.050	2,202,705
Equipment	11,076,278	680,270	149,850	11,606,698
Utility lines	56,738,962	844,789		57,583,751
Total capital assets,				
depreciated	115 052 519	1 522 055	181,871	117 205 602
depreciated	115,953,518	1,533,955	101,0/1	117,305,602
Less accumulated depreciation				
Landfill	1,936,979	73,313	32,021	1,978,271
Buildings	9,971,334	961,572	52,021	10,932,906
Improvements	1,264,061	58,462	_	1,322,523
Equipment	8,134,576	388,085	143,748	8,378,913
Utility lines	20,186,253	1,419,968	-	21,606,221
Total accumulated				
depreciation	41,493,203	2,901,400	175,769	44,218,834
Total capital assets,				
depreciated, net	74,460,315	(1,367,445)	6,102	73,086,768
Total capital assets,				
net, business-type				
activities	\$ 76,939,456	\$ (648,236)	\$ 199,614	\$ 76,091,606

Additions to accumulated depreciation of business-type activities differ from depreciation expense for business-type activities due to the transfer of a fully depreciated asset from the general fund to the environmental fund in the amount of \$9,952.

Note 5. Capital Assets (Continued)

Component Unit - School Board

Capital asset activity for the Component Unit – School Board is as follows:

	Balance			Balance
	June 30, 2013	Additions	Deletions	June 30, 2014
Component Unit – School Board: Capital assets, not depreciated: Land	\$ 236,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 236,000
Total capital assets, not depreciated	236,000			236,000
Capital assets, depreciated: Buildings Improvements School assets allocated to	39,899,965 695,880	48,700	-	39,899,965 744,580
the City*	(28,585,080)	_	_	(28,585,080)
Equipment	5,726,669	333,844	8,202	6,052,311
Total capital assets, depreciated	17,737,434	382,544	8,202	18,111,776
Less accumulated depreciation				
Buildings	12,485,741	874,625	-	13,360,366
Improvements	336,955	21,491	-	358,446
School assets allocated to				
the City*	(7,010,222)	(704,651)	-	(7,714,873)
Equipment	3,965,835	403,198	8,202	4,360,831
Total accumulated depreciation	9,778,309	594,663	8,202	10,364,770
Total capital assets, depreciated, net	7,959,125	(212,119)		7,747,006
Total capital assets, net	\$ 8,195,125	\$ (212,119)	\$ -	\$ 7,983,006

^{*}School Board capital assets are jointly owned by the City (primary government) and the Component Unit – School Board. The City reports the School Board capital assets as long as debt is owed on such assets by the City. When debt is completely paid off, the entire capital asset balance less accumulated depreciation reverts to the school board. The City reports depreciation on its share of these assets as an element of its share of the costs of the public school system.

Note 5. Capital Assets (Continued)

Component Unit – EDA

Capital asset activity for the Component Unit – EDA is as follows:

	Balance			Balance
	June 30, 2013	Additions	Deletions	June 30, 2014
Component Unit – EDA: Capital assets, not depreciated:				
Land	\$ 799,748	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 799,748
Capital assets, depreciated: Buildings	8,305,640	-	-	8,305,640
Equipment	2,002,896			2,002,896
Total capital assets, depreciated	10,308,536	<u>-</u>		10,308,536
Less accumulated depreciation Buildings Equipment	1,327,042 1,044,926	172,787 135,815	- -	1,499,829 1,180,741
Total accumulated depreciation	2,371,968	308,602		2,680,570
Total capital assets, depreciated, net	7,936,568	(308,602)		7,627,966
Total capital assets, net	\$ 8,736,316	\$ (308,602)	\$ -	\$ 8,427,714

Note 5. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental activities:

General government administration Judicial administration Public safety Public works Health and welfare Education Parks, recreation, and culture Community development	\$	103,963 14,323 321,507 1,408,625 11,062 704,651 199,604 4,568
Total depreciation expense – governmental	<u>\$</u>	2,768,303
Business-type activities:		
Water Sewer Stormwater Environmental Golf Parking	\$	847,158 1,140,032 447,360 284,311 32,138 140,449
Total depreciation expense – business-type	\$	2,891,448

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the Component Unit – School Board as follows:

Instruction	\$ 410,273
Administration, attendance and health	802
Pupil transportation	115,576
School food service	52,479
Operation and maintenance	 15,533
Total depreciation expense – School Board	\$ 594,663

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the Component Unit – EDA as follows:

Community Development	\$	308,602
-----------------------	----	---------

Note 6. Long-Term Debt

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions (including current amounts):

Primary Government:

Timely Government.	Balance			Balance	Due Within
	June 30, 2013	Additions	Deletions	June 30, 2014	One Year
Governmental activities:					_
General obligation debt:					
General obligation					
bonds	\$ 29,712,455	\$ -	\$ 1,516,353	\$ 28,196,102	\$ 1,550,449
Literary fund loans	13,800,000		950,000	12,850,000	950,000
	43,512,455	-	2,466,353	41,046,102	2,500,449
Less unamortized discount	(132,070)	-	(10,269)	(121,801)	(10,196)
Plus unamortized premium	15,908	- 15,908			
Total general					
obligation debt	43,396,293		2,471,992	40,924,301	2,490,253
Other liabilities:					
Compensated absences	1,435,283	878,770	774,257	1,539,796	777,899
Claims payable	76,996	103,575	124,048	56,523	7,041
Total other					
liabilities	1,512,279	982,345	898,305	1,596,319	784,940
Total governmental					
activities long-term					
debt	\$ 44,908,572	\$ 982,345	\$ 3,370,297	\$ 42,520,620	\$ 3,275,193

In governmental activities of the primary government, compensated absences and claims payable are generally liquidated by the General Fund.

Note 6. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

	Jı	Balance ane 30, 2013		Additions		Deletions Ju		Balance June 30, 2014		Oue Within One Year
Business-type activities:										
Bonds payable:										
Virginia revolving										
loans	\$	24,674,856	\$	-	\$	1,899,278	\$	22,775,578	\$	1,971,703
General obligation										
bonds	_	2,224,802	_			494,701	_	1,730,101		512,819
		26,899,658		-		2,393,979		24,505,679		2,484,522
Plus unamortized premium		796,809		-		64,620		732,189		64,621
Less unamortized discount		(51,144)		-		(6,148)		(44,996)		(5,828)
Total bonds and										
loans payable	_	27,645,323		=		2,452,451	_	25,192,872		2,543,315
Other liabilities:										
Landfill closure/postclosure										
liability		2,162,133		58,925		43,785		2,177,273		43,785
Compensated absences	_	189,508		148,479		134,846	_	203,141		134,847
Total other										
liabilities		2,351,641		207,404		178,631	_	2,380,414		178,632
Total business-type										
activities long-term	Φ	20.006.064	Ф	207.404	Ф	2 (21 002	Ф	27.572.206	Φ	2.721.047
debt	\$	29,996,964	\$	207,404	\$	2,631,082	\$	27,573,286	\$	2,721,947
Component Unit – School Board										
Other liabilities:										
OPEB obligation	\$	120,000	\$	-	\$	120,000	\$		\$	-
Compensated absences		360,703	_	103,491		121,882		342,312		139,213
Total Component Unit School										
Board long-term debt	\$	480,703	\$	103,491	\$	241,882	\$	342,312	\$	139,213

Note 6. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

Details of long-term indebtedness are as follows:

	Interest	Date	Final Maturity	Amount of	Governmenta	Business-Type
	Rates	Issued	Date	Original Issue	Activities	Activities
General Obligation Bonds:						
2008 GO Bonds (Landfill projects) 2005 CIP Bonds (City and School	3.47%	10/2008	10/2014	\$ 1,700,000	\$ -	\$ 310,100
Improvement projects) 2007 GO Refunding & CIP Bonds (Refunding Water GO bonds and golf course	3.43%	06/2005	02/2025	4,600,000	3,013,464	-
improvements) 1997A School Construction Bonds (Bessie	3.50-4.25%	01/2007	02/2034	10,600,000	9,485,000	510,000
Weller Elementary) 1997B School Construction Bonds (Bessie	4.35-5.225%	11/1997	01/2017	2,000,000	400,000	-
Weller Elementary) 1998 Parking Garage Bonds (New Street	4.35-5.225%	11/1997	01/2017	4,211,116	958,638	-
Parking Garage)	4.20%	12/1998	06/2019	3,000,000	-	910,001
2012 GO Bonds (Staunton Crossing)	2.21%	10/2012	10/2027	10,000,000	9,618,000	-
2013 GO Bonds (Staunton Crossing)	2.58%	01/2013	01/2028	5,000,000	4,721,000	<u>-</u>
Literary Fund Loans:					\$ 28,196,102	\$ 1,730,101
2002 Bessie Weller Elem renovations		02/2002	03/2022	4,000,000	\$ 1,600,000	\$ -
2008 McSwain Elem renovations		08/2008	08/2028	7,500,000	5,625,000	-
2008 Ware Elem renovations	3.00%	08/2008	08/2028	7,500,000	5,625,000 \$ 12,850,000	- -
Virginia Revolving Loan Funds:					Ψ 12,030,000	Ψ
Middle River Wastewater Phase I						
improvements Middle River Wastewater Phase II	4.50%	02/1996	08/2015	6,510,767	\$ -	\$ 724,882
improvements Middle River Wastewater Phase IIIA	3.50%	09/2001	03/2021	6,411,399	-	2,811,017
improvements Middle River Wastewater Phase IIIB	3.00%	01/2008	03/2030	9,309,033	-	7,987,856
improvements	3.00%	09/2008	03/2030	2,066,747	-	1,775,697
2009A Refunding Bonds	1.125%-5.125%	06/2009	10/2021	4,150,000	-	2,830,000
2010A VRA Water and Sewer CIP projects	2.78%-5.2%	06/2010	10/2030	7,080,000	-	6,345,000
New Hope Road Industrial Park	3.85%	03/2002	09/2021	629,734	<u> </u>	301,126
					\$ -	\$ 22,775,578

Note 6. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

Annual debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

	4		4 •	• . •
Governmen	tol	Λ	ctiv	VITIOS

_		Governmen	iai Activities				
Year Ending	General Obl	igation Bonds	Literary Fund Loans				
June 30,	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest			
2015	\$ 1,550,449	\$ 886,985	\$ 950,000	\$ 401,500			
2016	1,596,046	833,054	950,000	371,000			
2017	1,877,195	776,106	950,000	340,500			
2018	1,927,922	713,819	950,000	310,000			
2019	1,627,366	658,164	950,000	279,500			
2020-2024	8,872,691	2,548,945	4,350,000	948,000			
2025-2029	7,614,433	1,241,568	3,000,000	315,000			
2030-2034	3,130,000	408,551	750,000	22,500			

<u>\$28,196,102</u> <u>\$8,067,192</u> <u>\$12,850,000</u> <u>\$2,988,000</u>

Business-Type Activities

-				Justificas-1 y	Pυ	Activities		
Year Ending	General Obligation Bonds			Virginia Revolving Loan				
June 30,		Principal	Interest			Principal		Interest
2015	\$	512,819	\$	63,091	\$	1,971,703	\$	823,520
2016		215,617		49,213		1,793,726		748,025
2017		224,109		39,997		1,605,443		684,654
2018		232,893		30,412		1,665,103		622,902
2019		129,663		20,401		1,730,705		556,766
2020-2024		115,000		77,399		6,616,658		1,907,974
2025-2029		135,000		52,201		5,608,177		925,675
2030-2034		165,000		21,639		1,784,063		70,353
	\$	1,730,101	\$	354,353	\$	22,775,578	\$	6,339,869

Note 7. Defined Benefit Pension Plan

Plan Description

The City contributes to the Virginia Retirement System (VRS), an agent and cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the "System"). All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions and employees of participating employers are automatically covered by VRS upon employment. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and they and their employer are paying contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior public service, active duty military service, certain periods of leave and previously refunded VRS service as service credit in their plan.

Within the VRS Plan, the System administers three different benefit plans for local government employees – Plan 1, Plan 2, and Hybrid. Each plan has a different eligibility and benefit structure as set out below:

VRS PLAN 1

About VRS Plan 1 – VRS Plan 1 is a defined benefit plan. The retirement benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula. Employees are eligible for VRS Plan 1 if their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were vested as of January 1, 2013.

Hybrid Opt-In Election – VRS non-hazardous duty covered plan members were allowed to make an irrevocable decision to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan during a special election window held January 1 through April 30, 2014. The Hybrid Retirement Plan's effective date for eligible Plan 1 members who opted in was July 1, 2014. If eligible deferred members returned to work during the election window, they were also eligible to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan. Members who were eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) and had prior service under VRS Plan were not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and remain as plan members or ORP.

Retirement Contributions – Members contribute up to 5.00% of their compensation each month to their member contribution account through a pre-tax salary reduction. Some school divisions and political subdivisions elected to phase in the required 5.00% member contribution; all employees will be paying the full 5.00% by July 1, 2016. Member contributions are tax-deferred until they are withdrawn as part of a retirement benefit or as a refund. The employer makes a separate actuarially determined contribution to VRS for all covered employees. VRS invests both member and employer contributions to provide funding for the future benefit payment.

Creditable Service – Creditable service includes active service. Members earn creditable service for each month they are employed in a covered position. It also may include credit for prior service the member has purchased or additional creditable service the member was granted. A member's total creditable service is one of the factors used to determine their eligibility for retirement and to calculate their retirement benefit. It also may count toward eligibility for the health insurance credit in retirement, if the employer offers the health insurance credit.

Note 7. Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

Plan Description (Continued)

VRS PLAN 1 (Continued)

Vesting – Vesting is the minimum length of service a member needs to qualify for a future retirement benefit. Members become vested when they have at least five years (60 months) of creditable service. Vesting means members are eligible to qualify for retirement if they meet the age and service requirements for their plan. Members also must be vested to receive a full refund of their member contribution account balance if they leave employment and request a refund. Members are always 100% vested in the contributions that they make.

Calculating the Benefit – The Basic Benefit is calculated based on a formula using the member's average final compensation, a retirement multiplier and total service credit at retirement. It is one of the benefit payout options available to a member at retirement. An early retirement reduction factor is applied to the Basic Benefit if the member retires with a reduced retirement benefit or selects a benefit payout option other than the Basic Benefit.

Average Final Compensation – A member's average final compensation is the average of the 36 consecutive months of highest compensation as a covered employee.

Service Retirement Multiplier – The retirement multiplier is a factor used in the formula to determine a final retirement benefit. The retirement multiplier for non-hazardous duty members is 1.70%. The retirement multiplier for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.85%. The retirement multiplier of eligible political subdivision hazardous duty employees other than sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.70% or 1.85% as elected by the employer.

Normal Retirement Age – Age 65.

Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility – Members who are not in hazardous duty positions are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit at age 65 with at least five years of creditable service or at age 50 with at least 30 years of creditable service. Hazardous duty members are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit at age 60 with at least five years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 25 years of creditable service.

Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility – Members may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 55 with at least five years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 10 years of creditable service.

Note 7. Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

Plan Description (Continued)

VRS PLAN 1 (Continued)

Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement – The Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) matches the first 3.00% increase in the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers (CPI-U) and half of any additional increase (up to 4.00%) up to a maximum COLA of 5.00%.

For members who retire with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of creditable service, the COLA will go into effect on July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date. For members who retire with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of creditable service, the COLA will go into effect on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date.

The COLA is effective July 1 following one full calendar year (January 1 to December 31) under any of the following circumstances:

- The member is within five years of qualifying for an unreduced retirement benefit as of January 1, 2013.
- The member retires on disability.
- The member retires directly from short-term or long-term disability under the Virginia Sickness and Disability Program (VSDP).
- The member is involuntarily separated from employment for causes other than job performance or misconduct and is eligible to retire under the Workforce Transition Act or the Transitional Benefits Program.
- The member dies in service and the member's survivor or beneficiary is eligible for a monthly death-in-service benefit. The COLA will go into effect on July 1 following one full calendar year (January 1 to December 31) from the date the monthly benefit begins.
- The member dies in service and the member's survivor or beneficiary is eligible for a monthly death-in-service benefit. The COLA will go into effect on July 1 following one full calendar year (January 1 to December 31) from the date the monthly benefit begins.

Note 7. Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

Plan Description (Continued)

VRS PLAN 1 (Continued)

Disability Coverage – Members who are eligible to be considered for disability retirement and retire on disability, the retirement multiplier is 1.70% on all service, regardless of when it was earned, purchased or granted. VSDP members are subject to a one-year waiting period before becoming eligible for non-work related disability benefits.

Purchase of Prior Service – Members may be eligible to purchase service from previous public employment, active duty military service, an eligible period of leave or VRS refunded service as creditable service in their plan. Prior creditable service counts toward vesting, eligibility for retirement and the health insurance credit. Only active members are eligible to purchase prior service. When buying service, members must purchase their most recent period of service first. Members also may be eligible to purchase periods of leave without pay.

VRS PLAN 2

VRS Plan 2 is the same as VRS Plan 1 except for the following:

Employees are eligible for VRS Plan 2 if their membership date is on or after July 1, 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as of January 1, 2013.

Average Final Compensation – A member's average final compensation is the average of their 60 consecutive months of highest compensation as a covered employee.

Service Retirement Multiplier – For non-hazardous duty members the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for creditable service earned, purchased or granted on or after January 1, 2013.

Normal Retirement Age – Normal Social Security retirement age.

Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility – Members who are not in hazardous duty positions are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit when they reach normal Social Security retirement age and have at least five years of creditable service or when their age and service equal 90.

Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility – Members may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least five years of creditable service.

Note 7. Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

Plan Description (Continued)

VRS PLAN 2 (Continued)

Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement – The Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) matches the first 2.00% increase in the CPI-U and half of any additional increase (up to 2.00%), for a maximum COLA of 3.00%.

Disability Coverage – Members who are eligible to be considered for disability retirement and retire on disability, the retirement multiplier is 1.65% on all service, regardless of when it was earned, purchased or granted. VSDP members are subject to a one-year waiting period before becoming eligible for non-work related disability benefits.

HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN

The Hybrid Retirement Plan is the same as VRS Plan 1 except for the following:

About the Hybrid Retirement Plan – The Hybrid Retirement Plan combines the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Most members hired on or after January 1, 2014 are in this plan, as well as VRS Plan 1 and VRS Plan 2 members who were eligible and opted into the plan during a special election window.

- The defined benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula.
- The benefit from the defined contribution component of the plan depends on the member and employer contributions made to the plan and the investment performance of those contributions.
- In addition to the monthly benefit payment payable from the defined benefit plan at retirement, a member may start receiving distributions from the balance in the defined contribution account, reflecting the contributions, investment gains or losses, and any required fees.

Eligible Members – Employees are in the Hybrid Retirement Plan if their membership date is on or after January 1, 2014. This includes:

- State employees.*
- School division employees.
- Political subdivision employees.*
- Judges appointed or elected to an original term on or after January 1, 2014.
- Members in VRS Plan 1 or VRS Plan 2 who elected to opt into the plan during the election window held January 1 – April 30, 2014; the plan's effective date for opt-in members was July 1, 2014.

^{*}Non-Eligible Members

Note 7. Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

Plan Description (Continued)

HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN (Continued)

Eligible Members – (Continued)

Some employees are not eligible to participate in the Hybrid Retirement Plan. They include:

- Members of the State Police Officers' Retirement System (SPORS).
- Members of the Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System (VaLORS).
- Political subdivision employees who are covered by enhanced benefits for hazardous duty employees.

Those employees eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) must elect the ORP plan or the Hybrid Retirement Plan. If these members have prior service under VRS Plan 1 or VRS Plan 2, they are not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and must select VRS Plan 1 or VRS Plan 2 (as applicable) or ORP.

Retirement Contributions – A member's retirement benefit is funded through mandatory and voluntary contributions made by the member and the employer to both the defined benefit and the defined contribution components of the plan. Mandatory contributions are based on a percentage of the employee's creditable compensation and are required from both the member and the employer. Additionally, members may choose to make voluntary contributions to the defined contribution component of the plan, and the employer is required to match those voluntary contributions according to specified percentages.

Creditable Service

<u>Defined Benefit Component</u>: Under the defined benefit component of the plan, creditable service includes active service. Members earn creditable service for each month they are employed in a covered position. It also may include credit for prior service the member has purchased or additional creditable service the member was granted. A member's total creditable service is one of the factors used to determine their eligibility for retirement and to calculate their retirement benefit. It also may count toward eligibility for the health insurance credit in retirement, if the employer offers the health insurance credit.

<u>**Defined Contribution Component:**</u> Under the defined contribution component, creditable service is used to determine vesting for the employer contribution portion of the plan.

Vesting

Defined Benefit Component: Defined benefit vesting is the minimum length of service a member needs to qualify for a future retirement benefit. Members are vested under the defined benefit component of the Hybrid Retirement Plan when they reach five years of creditable service. VRS Plan 1 or VRS Plan 2 members with at least five years of creditable service who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan remain vested in the defined benefit component.

Note 7. Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

Plan Description (Continued)

HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN (Continued)

Creditable Service (Continued)

Defined Contribution Component: Defined contribution vesting refers to the minimum length of service a member needs to be eligible to withdraw the employer contributions from the defined contribution component of the plan. Members are always 100% vested in the contributions that they make. Upon retirement or leaving covered employment, a member is eligible to withdraw a percentage of employer contributions to the defined contribution component of the plan, based on service.

- After two years, a member is 50% vested and may withdraw 50% of employer contributions.
- After three years, a member is 75% vested and may withdraw 75% of employer contributions.
- After four or more years, a member is 100% vested and may withdraw 100% of employer contributions.

Distribution is not required by law until age 70½.

Calculating the Benefit

<u>Defined Contribution Component</u>: The benefit is based on contributions made by the member and any matching contributions made by the employer, plus net investment earnings on those contributions.

Average Final Compensation – Same as VRS Plan 2. It is used in the retirement formula for the defined benefit component of the plan.

Service Retirement Multiplier – The retirement multiplier is 1.00%. For members that opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from VRS Plan 1 or VRS Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans.

Normal Retirement Age

Defined Benefit Component: Same as VRS Plan 2.

<u>Defined Contribution Component</u>: Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.

Note 7. Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

Plan Description (Continued)

HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN (Continued)

Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility

<u>Defined Benefit Component</u>: Members are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit when they reach normal Social Security retirement age and have at least five years of creditable service or when their age and service equal 90.

<u>Defined Contribution Component</u>: Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility

<u>Defined Benefit Component</u>: Members may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least five years of creditable service.

<u>Defined Contribution Component</u>: Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.

Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement

<u>Defined Benefit Component</u>: Same as VRS Plan 2.

Defined Contribution Component: Not applicable.

Disability Coverage – Eligible political subdivision and school division (including VRS Plan 1 and VRS Plan 2 opt-ins) participate in the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP) unless their local governing body provides an employer-paid comparable program for its members. State employees (including VRS Plan 1 and VRS Plan 2 opt-ins) participating in the Hybrid Retirement Plan are covered under the Virginia Sickness and Disability Program (VSDP), and are not eligible for disability retirement. Hybrid members (including VRS Plan 1 and VRS Plan 2 opt-ins) covered under VSDP or VLDP are subject to a one-year waiting period before becoming eligible for non-work related disability benefits.

The System issues a publicly available comprehensive annual financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for VRS. A copy of the most recent report may be obtained from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2013-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Note 7. Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

Funding Policy

Plan members are required by Title 51.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u> (1950), as amended, to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Effective July 1, 2012, the employee began paying their 5% share. Also, effective July 1, 2012, the City and School Board provided a salary increase of 5.7% to cover this increase in cost to the employee. In addition, the City and the School Board are required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund their participation in the VRS using the actuarial basis specified by the <u>Code of Virginia</u> and approved by the VRS Board of Trustees. The City's contribution rate for the fiscal year ended 2014 was 17.67% of annual covered payroll. The School Board's contribution rate for the fiscal year ended 2014 was 12.18% of annual covered payroll of non-professional employees.

The School Board contribution rate for fiscal year 2014 was 11.66% of annual covered payroll for professional employees. The School Board required contributions to the teacher cost-sharing pool were \$2,026,955 for fiscal year 2014, \$1,892,351 for fiscal year 2013, and \$1,433,158 for fiscal year 2012. In each year, the School Board contributed 100% of the required contributions.

Note 7. Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

Annual Pension Cost

For fiscal year 2014, City's annual pension cost of \$2,181,044 was equal to the City's required and actual contributions. The School Board's annual pension cost of \$109,427 was equal to the School Board's required and actual contributions.

I nree-Year Trend Information									
Primary Government Fiscal Year Ending	Annual Pension Cost (APC)	Percentage of APC Contributed	Net Pension Obligation						
June 30, 2012	\$2,265,447	100%	\$-						
June 30, 2013	\$2,112,125	100%	\$-						
June 30, 2014	\$2,181,044	100%	\$-						
School Board (non-professio Fiscal Year Ending	nal employees) Annual Pension Cost (APC)	Percentage of APC Contributed	Net Pension Obligation						
June 30, 2012	\$95,633	100%	\$-						
June 30, 2013	\$100,280	100%	\$-						
June 30, 2014	\$109,427	100%	\$ -						

The FY 2014 required contribution was determined as part of the June 30, 2011 actuarial valuation using the entry age actuarial cost method. The actuarial assumptions at June 30, 2011 included (a) an investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses) of 7.00%, (b) projected salary increases ranging from 3.75% to 5.60% per year for general government employees, 3.75% to 6.20% per year for teachers, and 3.50% to 4.75% for employees eligible for enhanced benefits available to law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs, and (c) a cost-of-living adjustment of 2.50% per year for Plan1 employees and 2.25% for Plan 2 employees. Both the investment rate of return and the projected salary increases include an inflation component of 2.50%.

The actuarial value of the City's assets is equal to the modified market value of assets. This method uses techniques that smooth the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of assets over a five-year period. City's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payrolls on an open basis. The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2011 for the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) was 30 years.

Note 7. Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

Funded Status and Funding Progress

For the City employees, as of June 30, 2013, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 62.97% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$69,544,178, and the actuarial value of assets was \$43,794,521, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$25,749,657. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$11,940,967, and ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 215.64%.

For the School Board non-professional employees, as of June 30, 2013, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 78.83% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$4,282,336, and the actuarial value of assets was \$3,375,579, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$906,757. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$802,007, and ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 113.06%.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as Required Supplementary Information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability (AAL) for benefits.

Note 8. Other Post-Employment Benefits

The City and the School Board provide other post-employment benefits (OPEB) including health insurance. Retirees benefit from a lower insurance rate as a result of inclusion in the plan with active City and School Board employees. This lower rate results in an implicit rate subsidy that qualifies as an OPEB, as defined by GASB Statement No. 45.

The City and School Board recognize the cost of the retiree health subsidy during the period of employees' active employment, while the benefits are being earned, and disclose the unfunded actuarial accrued liability in order to accurately account for the total future cost of post-employment benefits and the financial impact on the City and School Board. This funding methodology mirrors the funding approach used for pension benefits. The legal authority to establish a trust fund to fund OPEB was provided by the Virginia General Assembly and Governor in March 2007. Accordingly, the City has established a joint trust fund with the School Board to fund the cost of OPEB.

The joint trust fund was established by the City and School Board with the Virginia Pooled OPEB Trust Fund (Trust), sponsored by the Virginia Municipal League and the Virginia Association of Counties. The Trust is established as an investment vehicle for participating employers to accumulate assets to fund OPEB. Plan assets for purposes of GASB Statement No. 45 are segregated and restricted in a trust, in which (a) contributions to the plan are irrevocable, (b) assets are dedicated to providing benefits to retirees and their beneficiaries, and (c) assets are legally protected from creditors of the employer or plan administrator, for the payment of benefits in accordance with terms of the plan.

Note 8. Other Post-Employment Benefits (Continued)

Investment decisions for the fund's assets are made by the Board of Trustees. The Board of Trustees established investment objectives, risk tolerance and asset allocation policies in light of the investment policy, market and economic conditions, and generally prevailing prudent investment practices. The Board of Trustees also monitors the investments to ensure adherence to the adopted policies and guidelines. In addition, the Trustees review, monitor, and evaluate the performance of the investments and its investment advisors in light of available investment opportunities, market conditions and publicly available indices for the generally accepted evaluation and measurement of such performance. Specific investment information for the Trust can be obtained by writing to VML/VACo Finance Program, 1108 East Main Street, Richmond, Virginia 23219.

Plan Description

The City provides OPEB for retirees through a single-employer defined benefit plan. Medical insurance benefits are available to eligible retirees, their spouses and dependents. Retirees are eligible to participate in the City's health insurance plan if they: a) meet VRS requirements for service retirement or disability retirement and will immediately be receiving a retirement annuity from VRS, b) currently participate in the City's health insurance program, and c) are under age 65 and not eligible for Medicare.

The School Board provides OPEB for retirees through a single-employer defined benefit plan. Medical insurance benefits are available to eligible retirees, their spouses and dependents. Retirees are eligible to participate in the Board's health insurance plan if they: a) are eligible for VRS retirement with at least 10 years VRS experience, the last 5 years of which are with the Staunton City School Board, b) have participated in the Board's health insurance program for all of the 5 years immediately preceding retirement, and c) are under age 65.

Current year health insurance claims are paid out of current City and School Board funds. The difference between the actuarial calculated annual required contribution and the current year claims is contributed to the trust.

Funding Policy-City

The contribution requirements of the City healthcare plan members and City are established and may be amended by the City Council. During fiscal year 2013, the City paid approximately 93% of subscriber only coverage, 82% of subscriber plus child coverage, 76% of subscriber plus children coverage, 74% of subscriber plus spouse coverage, and 77% of family coverage. The retiree is required to pay the remaining amount.

GASB Statement No. 45 requires recognition of the current expense of OPEB based on the City's annual required contribution, but does not require funding of the related liability. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, the City contributed \$480,000 to the City's healthcare plan for health insurance and contributed \$15,000 to the Virginia Pooled OPEB Trust. The contribution to the trust and the City contributions to the healthcare plan combine to fully fund the annual required contribution (ARC) of \$495,000 for fiscal year 2014. It is the City's intent to fully fund the ARC each year.

Note 8. Other Post-Employment Benefits (Continued)

Funding Policy-School Board

The contribution requirements of the School Board healthcare plan members and School Board are established and may be amended by the School Board. During fiscal year 2012, the School Board paid approximately 93% of the existing rate for subscriber only coverage and the retiree paid the remaining 7% plus any additional premium for spouse or dependent coverage.

GASB Statement No. 45 requires recognition of the current expense of OPEB based on the School Board's annual required contribution, but does not require funding of the related liability. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, the School Board contributed \$234,000 to the School Board's healthcare plan for health insurance and contributed \$63,000 to the Virginia Pooled OPEB Trust. The contribution to the trust and contributions to the healthcare plan combine to fully fund the annual required contribution of \$297,000 for fiscal year 2014. It is the School Board's intent to fully fund the annual required contribution each year.

Annual OPEB Cost

The City and School Board's annual OPEB cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement No. 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years.

The City and School Board's annual OPEB cost, amounts contributed to the plan, and changes in the net OPEB Obligation for fiscal year 2014 is as follows:

Government Board	
Annual Required Contribution (ARC) \$ 495,000 \$ 297,000	00
Interest on Net OPEB Obligation	
Net OPEB Obligation Adjustment	
Annual OPEB Cost 495,000 297,0	00
Actual Contribution (495,000) (417,0)0)
Increase (decrease) in net OPEB Obligation - (120,0)0)
Net OPEB Obligation July 1, 2013 - 120,0)0
Net OPEB Obligation, June 30, 2014 <u>\$ - </u> <u>\$ -</u>	

During FY13, the City withdrew \$120,000 from the trust not realizing that it would create a net OPEB obligation. The total was repaid to the trust during FY14, eliminating the net OPEB obligation.

Note 8. Other Post-Employment Benefits (Continued)

			Percentage of Annual OPEB		
E' 137 E 1	Ar	nnual OPEB	Cost		Net OPEB
Fiscal Year Ending		Cost	Contributed	_	Obligation
Primary Government					
June 30, 2012	\$	490,000	100%	\$	-
June 30, 2013	\$	495,000	100%	\$	-
June 30, 2014	\$	495,000	100%	\$	-
Component Unit –					
School Board					
June 30, 2012	\$	596,000	100%	\$	-
June 30, 2013	\$	297,000	100%	\$	120,000
June 30, 2014	\$	297,000	100%	\$	-

Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of July 1, 2013, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the City's OPEB plan was 6% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$6,306,000 and the actuarial value of assets was \$390,000, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$5,916,000. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the City plan) was \$11,179,000, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 53%.

As of July 1, 2013, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the School Board's OPEB plan was 10.9% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$3,010,000 and the actuarial value of assets was \$328,000, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$2,682,000. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the School Board plan) was \$12,820,000, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 20.9%.

Actuarial Valuations

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and healthcare cost trends. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revisions as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities.

Note 8. Other Post-Employment Benefits (Continued)

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive Plan (the Plan as understood by the employer and the Plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the City/School Board and Plan members at that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

For both the City and the School Board, the ARC for fiscal year 2014 was determined as part of the July 1, 2011 actuarial valuation using the entry age normal cost method. Significant actuarial assumptions used in the valuation include:

- a. A rate of return on the investment of present and future assets of 7.5% per year with an inflation rate of 2.5%.
- b. An annual healthcare cost trend rate of 9% initially, which decreases at a rate of .5% per year until an ultimate rate of 5% is reached.
- c. The UAAL for the City is being amortized as a level percentage of payroll on an open basis over 30 years. The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2011 is 30 years. The UAAL for the School Board is being amortized as a level percentage of payroll on an open basis over 20 years. The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2011 is 20 years.

Note 9. Commitments and Contingencies

State and Federal Programs:

The City is the recipient of Federal and State grants which are subject to audit to determine compliance with their requirements. City management believes that any required refunds will be immaterial.

Legal Matters:

The City is a potential defendant in litigation involving claims for damages of various types. City officials estimate that any ultimate liability not covered by insurance will be immaterial.

Note 9. Commitments and Contingencies (Continued)

EDA Commitments

During fiscal year 2013 and 2012 respectively, the EDA entered into performance agreements with local businesses in connection with Governor's Opportunity Fund grants. The required local match for the grants is \$100,000 and \$175,000. Enterprise zone and machinery and tools tax grants from the City, through the EDA, for 5 years serve as the required local match for the grants. If the enterprise zone grants do not equal the required match, the EDA will pay the necessary funding to meet the match. If the businesses do not meet the terms of the performance agreement, they must repay the entire governor's opportunity fund grant; failure by the business to repay could result in either the City or the EDA being responsible for repaying these grants. At this time, the EDA has no reason to believe that the enterprise zone grants will not equal the required match or that the performance agreement terms will not be met.

In June, 2014, the EDA entered into an agreement with a developer concerning the property at the intersection of US Route 250, Cochran Parkway, and South Frontier Drive. This agreement included an economic development grant equal to a percentage share of the incremental increase in taxes generated for sixteen fiscal years commencing with the beginning of the fiscal year in which the City approves the first occupancy permit for new building construction on the property. To fund this grant, the EDA entered into a contribution agreement with the City evidencing the City's conditional obligation to provide the Authority sums to fund the Grant portion of the development agreement. The source of City funds shall be incremental taxes generated by the development of the property.

Construction and Other Significant Commitments including Encumbrances

The City has entered into construction contracts, which include several water, sewer and storm water related projects as well as street related projects. As of June 30, the City had outstanding construction contracts totaling \$736,381 that will be financed from operating funds and bond issue proceeds. Other significant commitments include the encumbrances outstanding for the general fund and nonmajor funds as shown below.

	onstruction	Engumbrongo		
	 mmitments	Encumbrances		
Water fund	\$ 474,089	\$	_	
Sewer Fund	26,340		-	
Stormwater fund	51,292		-	
General fund	-		596,332	
CIP Fund	184,660		48,699	
Nonmajor funds	-		2,727	
-	\$ 736,381	\$	647,758	

Note 10. General Property Taxes

The City levies real estate taxes on all real estate within its boundaries, except that exempted by statute. These levies are assessed biannually as of January 1 on the estimated market value of the property. January 1 is also the date an enforceable, legal claim to the receivable applies. The City reassesses all property biannually. Public utility property is assessed by the Commonwealth.

Real estate taxes are billed in semiannual installments, 75% due June 20 and 25% due December 5. For the current fiscal year the real estate taxes budgeted for and reported as revenue in the fund financial statements include those assessed as of January 1, 2013 and due December 5, 2013 as well as the portion of the January 1, 2014 assessment due June 20, 2014, less an allowance for uncollectibles and less taxes not collected within 45 days of year end plus collections of previously delinquent taxes. The tax rate for the January 1, 2012 and 2013 levies was \$.90 per \$100 of assessed value. The tax rate for the January 1, 2014 levy was \$.95 per \$100 of assessed value. Real estate taxes receivable, assessed as of January 1, 2014 and due December 5, 2014, are reflected in the accompanying financial statements as a receivable and are offset by deferred inflows of resources, in the amount of \$2,019,009, which is consistent with the City's budget ordinance. Real estate taxes paid in advance as of June 30, 2014 are also included in deferred inflows of resources, in the amount of \$2,163,553 since they are not intended to finance the current fiscal year.

The City levies personal property taxes on motor vehicles and tangible personal business property. These levies are assessed as of January 1 and are due December 5. During fiscal year 2014, the personal property taxes budgeted for and reported as revenue in the fund financial statements include the January 1, 2013 assessment due December 5, 2013, less an allowance for uncollectibles, plus collections on previously delinquent taxes. The 2013 tax rate for machinery and tools was \$1.24 per \$100 of assessed value. The 2013 tax rate for all other personal property was \$2.75 per \$100 of assessed value.

Note 11. Restricted Assets

Restricted assets as of June 30 consist of cash and cash equivalents that are restricted for certain purposes as follows:

	Governmental Activities		 Business Type Activities	 Component Unit School Board
Health reserve funds	\$	65,151	\$ -	\$ 95,232
Health reserve funds held for others		540,573	-	-
Customer deposits		7,000	250,667	-
Unspent bond proceeds		-	1,047,309	-
Landfill sinking fund			1,966,011	
Total	\$	612,724	\$ 3,263,987	\$ 95,232

Note 12. Risk Management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The City carries commercial insurance for all risks of loss including property, theft, auto liability, general liability, and construction insurance. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage for each of the past three years. There was no reduction in insurance coverage during 2014. In addition, the City provides various surety bond coverage as required under regulations and at industry-recommended levels.

As of June 1, 2003, the City discontinued its self-insured worker's compensation arrangement and began insurance coverage with the Virginia Municipal League. As of June 30, 2014, the City still retains a liability related to workers compensation claims outstanding at the time of the policy change. The City will reimburse VML as needed for claims payments on these old outstanding claims in excess of any reinsurance amounts. The City has not established a separately funded reserve for such claims. The portion currently due and payable is \$1,991 and is reported in the General Fund. Changes in the claims liability amount in fiscal years 2012, 2013 and 2014 were as follows:

			(Claims and					
	Beginning		Changes in			Claim	Ending		
Year Ended June 30,		Liability		Estimates	Payments		Liability		
2012	\$	85,715	\$	_	\$	10,064	\$	75,651	
2013	\$	75,651	\$	200,000	\$	198,655	\$	76,996	
2014	\$	76,996	\$	103,575	\$	124,048	\$	56,523	

Note 13. Landfill Closure ad Post-closure Care Costs

The City and two other localities share the costs of landfill operations through undivided interests in the Augusta Regional Landfill. The City and the County of Augusta share the costs of an old landfill operation (Permit 21), which was closed in 2003. The costs of a second landfill operation (Permit 585), which was begun in fiscal year 1999, are shared between the cities of Staunton and Waynesboro and the County of Augusta.

State and federal laws and regulations require the Augusta Regional Landfill to place a final cover or cap on a landfill cell when it stops accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the sites for thirty years after closure. Under the cost sharing agreement, the City will bear 39.67% of such costs for Permit 21 and 26.7% of such costs for Permit 585. The cost sharing percentage of Permit 585 is adjusted each year based on usage by each locality. The remainder of the Permit 585 costs will be borne by the County and the City of Waynesboro. Although closure and post-closure care costs will be paid only near or after the date that the landfill stops accepting waste, the City reports a portion of these closure and post-closure care costs as an operating expense in each period based on landfill capacity used as of each fiscal year ending date.

The \$1,139,831 reported as landfill closure liability at June 30, 2014 represents the cumulative amount reported to date based on the use of 89.1% of the estimated capacity of the Permit #585 (Phases 1-3) landfill and the stockpile financial assurance liability. The \$1,037,442 reported as post-closure monitoring liability at June 30, 2014, represents the cumulative amount reported to date based on the use of 100% of the estimated capacity of the Permit #21 landfill and 89.1% of the estimated capacity of the Permit #585 (Phases 1-3) landfill. Total closure and post-closure care costs and post-closure monitoring costs accrued at June 30, 2014 for both joint ventures are \$2,177,273.

The City will recognize the majority of the remaining estimated cost of closure and post-closure care and post-closure monitoring of \$555,191 for Permit #585 (phases 1-3) landfill as the remaining estimated capacity is filled over the next 18 to 24 months and \$796,042 for the newly constructed Phase 4 cell as the remaining estimated capacity is filled over the next 6 to 8 years.

The City uses the financial test method of demonstrating assurance for closure and post-closure care. The amount for the Permit #21 landfill is based on what it would have cost to perform all post-closure care in 2004 and has been inflated annually at the DEQ-approved inflation rate. The amounts for the Permit #585 landfill were re-evaluated in March 2008 based on what it would cost to perform all closure and post-closure care in 2008 and approved by the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality as part of a permit to expand the landfill beyond the first three phases. These costs have been inflated at the DEQ-approved inflation rate since 2009. Actual costs for both permitted landfills may be different due to actual inflation or deflation, changes in technology, or changes in laws or regulations.

Note 14. Loans Receivable

The City's Sewer fund reports loans receivable for the Augusta County Service Authority's share of the Middle River Wastewater Treatment Plant Virginia Revolving Loans. The Service Authority reimburses the City for its share of the debt service on these loans as each loan payment is due.

At June 30, 2014, principal amounts and related interest outstanding on each loan were as follows:

	Principal	 Interest
Phase I	\$ 130,479	\$ 5,915
Phase II	427,275	58,186
Phase IIIa	2,228,612	545,371
Phase IIIb	495,419	121,236
	\$ 3,281,785	\$ 730,708

Note 15. Community Development

In November 2009, the City and the EDA entered into an agreement with the Commonwealth of Virginia to purchase approximately 278 acres of land owned by the Commonwealth, known as the Western State Hospital (WSH) campus, for \$15 million. The EDA also agreed to deed approximately 66 acres of EDA land to the Commonwealth to re-locate and build a new mental health hospital.

The WSH campus land was transferred to the EDA during fiscal year 2010 for development. The EDA intends to contract with and sell the land to developers to develop the multi-use site into commercial, retail, and office property. Any proceeds from the land's disposition will be paid to the City to reduce the City's debt related to the project.

In October 2012 and January 2013, the City issued \$10 million and \$5 million, respectively, in bank qualified debt to pay for the property.

The land was recorded as inventory by the EDA at its estimated fair value of \$14,000,000 at the time of its acquisition and the amount due back to the City is based on that same value. In fiscal year 2014 the City's management concluded that no material decline in the property's value had occurred.

The property is strategically located at the interchange of Interstate 81 and Interstate 64 in the City. While owned by the State, the WSH campus produced no tax revenue to the City. City officials believe that the private development of this site will increase the City's tax base and generate significant local real estate, meals, lodging, and sales taxes.

Note 16. Operating Lease

In August 2013, the City, as a lessee, entered into an operating lease for certain office facilities. A summary of future minimum lease payments under such operating leases is as follows:

2015	\$ 40,339
2016	41,146
2017	41,969
2018	42,808
2019	43,664
2020-2026	 382,265
Total	\$ 592,191

Note 17. Conduit Debt Obligation-EDA

In prior years, the EDA has issued Industrial Revenue Bonds for the purpose of obtaining and constructing facilities deemed to be in the public interest. The bonds are payable solely from the revenues of the projects and do not constitute an obligation of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the City, the EDA or any political subdivision thereof. All of the EDA's rights (other than indemnification and its fees) are assigned to a Trustee to administer the bonds for the benefit of bondholders. The EDA neither receives nor disburses funds. Deeds of trust or letters of credit secure outstanding bond obligations; although the EDA provides a conduit to execute such transactions, it does not retain either the benefits of asset ownership or the liability for bond liquidation. Accordingly, the EDA does not recognize associated assets, liabilities, income, or interest expense in its financial statements. Approximately \$4,575,000 of such conduit bonds were outstanding at June 30, 2014.

Note 18. Fund Balance

The following schedule provides details for the categories of fund balance for governmental funds as of June 30, 2014:

-	General	Capital Projects	Nonmajor vernmental	(School Board Component Unit
Nonspendable:					
Prepaid items	\$ 95,561	\$ _	\$ _	\$	
Restricted:					
Donor purposes	\$ 11,200	\$ -	\$ -	\$	18,688
Health insurance programs	 111,252	-	 -		95,232
Total restricted	\$ 122,452	\$ _	\$ _	\$	113,920
Committed:					
Stabilization arrangement	\$ 5,777,532	\$ _	\$ _	\$	
Assigned:					
Accrued leave	\$ 1,536,154	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
Health insurance	18,063	-	-		-
Capital projects	-	6,871,779	-		1,446,586
Debt service	-	-	1,958,474		-
General government administration	181,947	-	-		-
Judicial administration	2,984	-	-		-
Public safety	96,603	-	121,309		-
Public works	161,207	190,586	-		-
Parks and recreation	66,274	5,589	-		-
Community development	89,667	37,184	268,672		1 200 267
Education	-	-	-		1,280,367
Textbooks	-	_	-		463,679
Food service	 	 	 		373,710
Total assigned	\$ 2,152,899	\$ 7,105,138	\$ 2,348,455	\$	3,564,342
Unassigned	\$ 3,386,768	\$ _	\$ _	\$	_

Note 19. Adjustments to Net Position

Beginning net position has been restated to properly reflect amounts in accordance with implementing GASB Statement No. 65, *Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities*. This standard required the reclassification of items as deferred outflows and inflows that were previously reported as assets and liabilities. Additionally, the standard required that debt issuance costs be recognized as an expense in the period incurred, except any portion related to prepaid insurance costs. Bond issuance costs that were capitalized as part of various debt issuances in prior years were required to be retroactively expensed as reflected below.

	Governmental Activities	 Business Type Activities	 Unit School Board
Balance, as previously reported, June 30, 2013	\$ 51,725,387	\$ 66,900,377	\$ 10,942,929
To retroactively expense debt issuance costs	(194,492)	(106,828)	-
To correct error in capitalization of capital assets	116,808	-	-
To correct error in capitalization of interest	-	11,020	-
To correct error in calculation of landfill depreciation		(50,944)	
To record Net OPEB obligation	 	 -	 (120,000)
Balance, as adjusted June 30, 2013	\$ 51,647,703	\$ 66,753,625	\$ 10,822,929

	 Water Fund	Sewer Fund	Environmental Fund	Non Major Proprietary Funds	Total Proprietary Funds
Balance, as previously reported, June 30, 2013	\$ 19,535,292 \$	27,319,215 \$	5,075,455 \$	4,309,788 \$	66,900,377
To retroactively expense debt issuance costs	(62,473)	(34,413)	(4,253)	(5,689)	(106,828)
To correct error in capitalization of interest To correct error in calculation of landfill	-	-	11,020	-	11,020
depreciation	 <u> </u>		(50,944)	<u> </u>	(50,944)
Balance, as adjusted June 30, 2013	\$ 19,472,819 \$	27,284,802	5,031,278 \$	4,304,099 \$	69,753,625

Note 20. New Accounting Standards

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued the following Statements which are not yet effective.

GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions replaces the requirements of GASB Statements No. 27 and No. 50 as they relate to governments that provide pensions through pension plans administered as trusts or similar arrangements that meet certain criteria. The Statement requires governments providing defined benefit pensions to recognize the long-term obligation for pension benefits as a liability for the first time, and to more comprehensively and comparably measure the annual costs of pension benefits. The Statement also enhances accountability and transparency through revised and new note disclosures and required supplementary information, including disclosing descriptive information about the types of benefits provided, how contributions to the pension plan are determined, and assumptions and methods used to calculate the pension liability. This Statement will be effective for the year ending June 30, 2015.

GASB Statement No. 69, Government Combinations and Disposals of Government Operations was issued to provide governmental guidance on governmental combinations and disposals of governmental operations that does not conflict with GASB Statement No. 34. The objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by addressing accounting and financial reporting for government combinations and disposals of government operations. A disposal of a government's operations results in the removal of specific activities of a government. This Statement requires disclosures to be made about government combinations and disposals of government operations to enable financial Statement users to evaluate the nature and financial effects of those transactions. This Statement will be effective for the year ending June 30, 2015.

GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 68 was issued to address an issue regarding application of the transition provisions of GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. This Statement amends GASB Statement No. 68 to require that, at transition, a government recognize a beginning deferred outflow of resources for its pension contributions, if any, made subsequent to the measurement date of the beginning net pension liability. The requirements of this Statement will eliminate the source of a potential significant understatement of restated beginning net position and expense in the first year of implementation of Statement 68 in the accrual-basis financial statements of employers and non-employer contributing entities. This Statement will be effective for the year ending June 30, 2015.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE – GENERAL FUND

Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	F	ariance with inal Budget Positive (Negative)
	Dudget	 Duuget	 Actual		(Negative)
REVENUES					
General property taxes	\$ 21,403,000	\$ 21,403,000	\$ 22,544,761	\$	1,141,761
Other local taxes	11,702,000	11,702,000	12,434,702		732,702
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	190,500	190,500	157,536		(32,964)
Fines and forfeitures	64,000	64,000	102,876		38,876
Revenue from use of money and property	40,000	40,000	73,679		33,679
Charges for services	1,531,239	1,531,239	1,457,110		(74,129)
Miscellaneous	26,000	78,500	112,683		34,183
Recovered costs	256,579	391,272	490,765		99,493
Intergovernmental:					
Federal	1,009,522	1,003,967	1,121,956		117,989
Commonwealth	10,852,160	 11,239,426	 11,040,219		(199,207)
Total revenues	47,075,000	47,643,904	49,536,287		1,892,383
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
General government administration	4,836,528	5,144,950	4,612,315		532,635
Judicial administration	1,827,079	1,860,353	1,741,001		119,352
Public safety	9,108,591	9,388,655	9,123,605		265,050
Public works	5,437,721	5,687,578	5,360,060		327,518
Health and welfare	6,016,527	6,297,627	6,063,427		234,200
Education	11,103,000	11,753,000	11,753,000		-
Parks, recreation, and cultural	3,111,074	3,263,702	3,087,373		176,329
Community development	1,522,910	 1,701,501	1,498,063		203,438
Total expenditures	42,963,430	45,097,366	43,238,844		1,858,522
Excess of revenues over expenditures	4,111,570	2,546,538	6,297,443		3,750,905
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Appropriation of prior year reserves/encumbrances	-	3,130,032	-		(3,130,032)
Transfers out	(4,111,570)	 (5,676,570)	(5,681,878)		(5,308)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(4,111,570)	(2,546,538)	(5,681,878)		(3,135,340)
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 615,565	\$	615,565

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES OF FUNDING PROGRESS – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

PRIMARY GOV	ER	NMENT								
		(a)		(b)		(b-a) (a/b) (c)		(c)	((b-a)/c)	
Actuarial Valuation Date		Actuarial Value of Assets	Lia	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)		Unfunded stuarial Accrued ability (UAAL)	Funded Ratio		Covered Payroll	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
June 30, 2013	\$	43,794,521	\$	69,544,178	\$	25,749,657	62.97%	\$	11,940,967	215.64%
June 30, 2012	\$	42,576,931	\$	68,953,367	\$	26,376,436	61.75%	\$	11,396,654	231.44%
June 30, 2011	\$	43,049,679	\$	66,004,750	\$	22,955,071	65.22%	\$	11,220,569	204.58%
June 30, 2010	\$	42,746,167	\$	63,112,760	\$	20,366,593	67.73%	\$	11,294,079	180.33%
June 30, 2009	\$	42,705,587	\$	57,468,691	\$	14,763,103	74.31%	\$	11,852,889	124.55%
June 30, 2008	\$	42,265,790	\$	55,133,198	\$	12,867,408	76.66%	\$	12,101,040	106.33%
June 30, 2007	\$	38,369,556	\$	51,472,458	\$	13,102,902	74.54%	\$	11,505,871	113.88%
June 30, 2006	\$	34,096,996	\$	45,526,051	\$	11,429,055	74.90%	\$	10,779,546	106.03%
June 30, 2005	\$	31,856,161	\$	44,931,099	\$	13,074,938	70.90%	\$	10,045,916	130.15%
June 30, 2004	\$	30,632,892	\$	42,284,376	\$	11,651,484	72.44%	\$	9,631,090	120.98%

	(a) (b-a)		(b-a)	(a/b)	(c)	((b-a)/c)		
Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets		Actuarial Accrued bility (AAL)	Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL)		Funded Ratio	Covered Payroll	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
June 30, 2013	\$ 3,375,579	\$	4,282,336	\$	906,757	78.83%	\$ 802,007	113.06%
June 30, 2012	\$ 3,362,835	\$	4,429,122	\$	1,066,287	75.93%	\$ 720,643	147.96%
June 30, 2011	\$ 3,485,767	\$	4,448,651	\$	962,884	78.36%	\$ 704,667	136.64%
June 30, 2010	\$ 3,602,760	\$	4,541,552	\$	938,792	79.33%	\$ 1,103,277	85.09%
June 30, 2009	\$ 3,614,929	\$	4,249,134	\$	634,205	85.07%	\$ 1,004,350	63.15%
June 30, 2008	\$ 3,601,765	\$	4,089,390	\$	487,625	88.08%	\$ 958,727	50.86%
June 30, 2007	\$ 3,281,170	\$	4,215,993	\$	934,823	77.83%	\$ 863,907	108.21%
June 30, 2006	\$ 2,980,465	\$	3,836,827	\$	956,362	77.68%	\$ 854,605	100.21%
June 30, 2005	\$ 2,894,116	\$	3,890,546	\$	996,430	74.39%	\$ 851,139	117.07%
June 30, 2004	\$ 2,884,632	\$	3,376,047	\$	491,415	85.44%	\$ 747,813	65.71%

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES OF FUNDING PROGRESS – OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

SCHEDULES OF FUNDING PROGRESS FOR OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

	(a)	(b)	(b-a)	(a/b)	(c)	((b-a)/c)
Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Actuarial Value of Accrued		Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL)	Funded Ratio	Covered Payroll	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
Date	Assets	Liability (AAL)	Liability (UAAL)	Katio	1 ayıon	1 ayıon
July 1, 2013 \$	390,000	\$ 6,306,000	\$ 5,916,000	6.00% \$	11,179,000	53.00
July 1, 2011 \$	252,000	\$ 5,451,000	\$ 5,199,000	4.00% \$	11,548,000	45.0
July 1, 2009 \$	97,000	\$ 4,910,000	\$ 4,813,000	2.00% \$	11,887,000	40.0
July 1, 2007 \$	_	\$ 5,109,000	\$ 5,109,000	0.00% \$	11,437,000	44.7

COMPONENT UN	OMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD												
	(a)	(b)	(b-a)	(a/b)	(c)	((b-a)/c)							
Actuarial	Actuarial Actuarial		Unfunded			UAAL as a Percentage of							
Valuation	Value of	Accrued	Actuarial Accrued	Funded	Covered	Covered							
Date	Assets	Liability (AAL)	Liability (UAAL)	Ratio	Payroll	Payroll							
July 1, 2013	328,000	\$ 3,010,000	\$ 2,682,000	10.90% \$	12,820,000	20.90%							
July 1, 2011	306,000	\$ 2,818,000	\$ 2,512,000	10.90% \$	3 13,317,000	18.90%							
July 1, 2009	91,000	\$ 5,394,000	\$ 5,303,000	1.60% \$	8 18,113,000	29.30%							
July 1, 2007	-	\$ 4,660,000	\$ 4,660,000	0.00% \$	15,582,000	29.91%							

SCHEDULES OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS FOR OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

PRIMARY GO		MENT Annual		COMPONENT UNIT – SCHOOL BOAR Annual				L BOARD
Year Ended June 30	Required Pe		Percentage Contributed		Year Ended June 30]	Required ontribution	Percentage Contributed
2014	\$	495,000	100%		2014	\$	297,000	100%
2013	\$	495,000	100%		2013	\$	297,000	100%
2012	\$	490,000	100%		2012	\$	596,000	100%
2011	\$	490,000	100%		2011	\$	596,000	100%
2010	\$	515,000	100%		2010	\$	568,000	100%
2009	\$	515,000	100%		2009	\$	562,000	100%

NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION June 30, 2014

Note 1. Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund

Demonstrating compliance with the adopted budget is an important component of a government's accountability to the public. Many citizens participate in the process of establishing the annual operating budgets for states and local governments, and have a keen interest in following the actual financial progress of their governments over the course of the year. The City and many other governments revise their original budgets over the course of the year for a variety of reasons.

Prior to April 1, the City Manager submits to the Council a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.

The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the fund level. Only the Council can revise the appropriation for each fund. The City Manager is authorized, within the Appropriations Resolution, to transfer budgeted amounts within any City fund and the School Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the school system's budget. Appropriations lapse on June 30, for all City funds, except for carry-forward requests approved by Council and project balances in the Capital Improvements Fund.

Appropriated annual budgets are legally adopted and budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for all governmental funds. The budgetary data, as presented in the Required Supplementary Information for all major funds with annual budgets, compares the expenditures with the amended budgets. All budgets are adopted on a basis substantially consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. All governmental funds have legally adopted annual budgets, except the CIP fund, which operates with project length budgets.

Accordingly, the Budgetary Comparison Schedule for the General Fund present actual expenditures in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States on a basis consistent with legally adopted budgets as amended. Original, final budget, actual revenue and expenditures, and variances between final budget and actual for the General Fund are presented on Exhibit 10.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditures for particular purposes.

State and Federal Grants Fund – This fund accounts for state and federal grant programs of the City. Financing is provided by state and federal funds, along with local matching funds. These funds may be used only for specific purposes.

Community Development Fund – This fund is used to account for the proceeds of federal Community Development grants and other federal and state source revenue for community development. Expenditures are restricted by terms of the grants to community development activities. Community Development Block Grants (CDBG) for general government purposes are also reported in this fund.

Trolley Fund – This fund accounts for the operation and maintenance of trolley bus services. Financing is provided by fees for rental and local contributions, both of which may be used only for this purpose. This fund was closed July 1, 2013.

Debt Service Fund is used to account for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET – NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2014

						Debt			
	Special Revenue Funds					Service			
	S	State and				Fund		Total	
		Federal	Co	mmunity		Debt	Nonmajor		
		Grants	De	velopment		Service	Governmental		
						_		_	
Assets									
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	132,204	\$	268,672	\$	1,897,475	\$	2,298,351	
Receivables, net		3,000		-		-		3,000	
Due from other governmental units		11,935		-		-	11,935		
Prepaid items				-		60,999	60,999		
Total assets	\$ 147,139		\$ 268,672		\$ 1,958,474		\$	2,374,285	
Liabilities									
Liabilities:									
Accounts payable	\$	8,828	\$	-	\$	-	\$	8,828	
Accrued liabilities		13,002				-		13,002	
Total liabilities		21,830		-				21,830	
Deferred Inflows of Resources									
Unavailable revenue		4,000						4,000	
Fund balances									
Assigned		121,309		268,672		1,958,474		2,348,455	
Total fund balances		121,309		268,672		1,958,474		2,348,455	
Total liabilities, deferred inflows									
of resources and fund balances	\$	147,139	\$	268,672	\$	1,958,474	\$	2,374,285	

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Special Revenue Funds							Debt Service			
	State and Federal Grants			ommunity velopment	Trolley		Fund Debt Service		Total Nonmajor Governmental		
REVENUES											
Revenues from use of money and property	\$	59	\$	123	\$	-	\$	-	\$	182	
Charges for services		164,925		-		-		-		164,925	
Miscellaneous		20,817		-		-		-		20,817	
Intergovernmental:											
Federal		189,919		-		-		-		189,919	
Commonwealth		611,957		-	-			-		611,957	
City of Staunton School Board								355,000		355,000	
Total revenues		987,677		123				355,000		1,342,800	
EXPENDITURES Current:											
Public safety		954,136		-		-		-		954,136	
Parks, recreation, and culture		9,800		-		-		-		9,800	
Community development		-		78,405		-		-		78,405	
Debt service:											
Principal retirement		-		-		-		2,466,353		2,466,353	
Interest and fiscal charges		-		-				1,372,263		1,372,263	
Total expenditures		963,936		78,405				3,838,616		4,880,957	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over											
expenditures		23,741		(78,282)				(3,483,616)		(3,538,157)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES											
Transfers in		-		-		5,308		2,400,000		2,405,308	
Total other financing sources						5,308		2,400,000		2,405,308	
Net change in fund balance		23,741		(78,282)		5,308		(1,083,616)		(1,132,849)	
Fund balances - beginning of year		97,568		346,954		(5,308)		3,042,090		3,481,304	
Fund balances - ending of year	\$	121,309	\$	268,672	\$	-	\$	1,958,474	\$	2,348,455	

CITY OF STAUNTON, VIRGINIA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL STATE AND FEDERAL GRANTS FUND Year Ended June 30, 2014

		Final Budget		Actual	Fi	riance with nal Budget Positive Negative)
REVENUES						
Revenue from use of money and property	\$	-	\$	59	\$	59
Charges for services		89,000		164,925		75,925
Miscellaneous		35,000		20,817		(14,183)
Intergovernmental:						
Federal		194,526		189,919		(4,607)
Commonwealth		612,202		611,957		(245)
Total revenues		930,728		987,677		56,949
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Public safety		921,122		954,136		(33,014)
Parks, Recreation and Cultural		10,045		9,800		245
Total expenditures		931,167		963,936		(32,769)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over						
expenditures		(439)		23,741		24,180
Not sharped in found belongs	¢	(420)	ď	22 741	¢	24 190
Net change in fund balance		(439)	\$	23,741	\$	24,180

CITY OF STAUNTON, VIRGINIA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FUND

Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Final Budget A		Actual		Fii	riance with nal Budget Positive Negative)
REVENUES						
Revenue from use of money and property	\$	-	\$	123	\$	123
Intergovernmental:						
Commonwealth		10,500		-		(10,500)
Total revenues		10,500		123		(10,377)
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Community Development		80,500	-	78,405		2,095
Total expenditures		80,500		78,405		2,095
Deficiency of revenues over expenditures		(70,000)		(78,282)		(8,282)
Net change in fund balance	\$	(70,000)	\$	(78,282)	\$	(8,282)

CITY OF STAUNTON, VIRGINIA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL DEBT SERVICE FUND Year Ended June 30, 2014

	 Final Budget	Actual	Fina P	ance with al Budget ositive egative)
REVENUES				
Intergovernmental:				
City of Staunton School Board	\$ 355,000	\$ 355,000	\$	-
Total revenues	 355,000	 355,000		
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Debt Service				
Principal	2,466,354	2,466,353		1
Interest and fiscal charges	 1,369,509	 1,372,263		(2,754)
Total expenditures	 3,835,863	 3,838,616		(2,753)
Deficiency of revenues over expenditures	 (3,480,863)	 (3,483,616)		(2,753)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES				
Transfers in:				
Transfer from General fund	 2,400,000	 2,400,000		
Total other financing sources	 2,400,000	 2,400,000		
Net change in fund balance	\$ (1,080,863)	\$ (1,083,616)	\$	(2,753)

CITY OF STAUNTON, VIRGINIA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FUND

From Inception of Project through June 30, 2014

	Prior Years Actual		Current Year Actual		Total Actual to Date		Aı	Project uthorization
REVENUES								
Revenue from use of money and property	\$	249,061	\$	4,932	\$	253,993	\$	5,314
Recovered costs		428,538		-		428,538		1,429,333
Miscellaneous		24,000		-		24,000		-
Intergovernmental:								
Federal		6,960		202,898		209,858		1,604,331
Commonwealth of Virginia		384,542		481,504		866,046		2,757,954
Total revenues		1,093,101		689,334		1,782,435		5,796,932
EXPENDITURES								
Capital outlay:								
General government administration		2,505,731		7,726		2,513,457		2,616,210
Public safety		4,325,478		1,285,090		5,610,568		6,130,669
Public works		2,251,088		1,052,759		3,303,847		10,447,352
Education		525,108		27,170		552,278		954,801
Parks, recreation, and culture		460,938		485,685		946,623		1,595,697
Community development		1,663,888		202,197		1,866,085		2,339,766
Debt service:								
Interest and fiscal charges		165,000				165,000		165,000
Total expenditures	1	1,897,231		3,060,627		14,957,858		24,249,495
Deficiency of revenues over expenditures	(1	0,804,130)		(2,371,293)		(13,175,423)		(18,452,563)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in	2	2,735,334		3,052,170		25,787,504		25,787,504
Transfers out	((5,506,943)		-		(5,506,943)		(5,506,943)
Total other financing sources (uses)	1	7,228,391		3,052,170	-	20,280,561	-	20,280,561
Net change in fund balance			\$	680,877				

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Proprietary Funds are used to account for the City's ongoing organizations and activities similar to those found in the private sector.

Golf Fund – This fund accounts for the operations of the City's Gypsy Hill Golf Course.

Parking Fund – This fund accounts for the operations of the City's parking garage and lot system.

COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION – NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS June 30, 2014

	Bus	iness-Type A	ctiviti	ies – Nonmajo	r Ente	rprise Funds
		Golf		Parking		Total
ASSETS Current assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents Receivables, net Restricted assets:	\$	2,532	\$	205,630 16,429	\$	208,162 16,429
Cash and cash equivalents		-		3,921		3,921
Total current assets		2,532		225,980		228,512
Capital assets: Nondepreciable Depreciable, net		24,694 462,678		1,034,249 4,113,180		1,058,943 4,575,858
Total capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation)		487,372		5,147,429		5,634,801
Total noncurrent assets		487,372		5,147,429		5,634,801
Total assets		489,904		5,373,409		5,863,313
LIABILITIES Current liabilities:						
Accounts payable		625		2,502		3,127
Accrued liabilities Unearned revenue		10,122 10,667		4,290		14,412 10,667
Deposits payable		10,007		3,921		3,921
Due to other funds		26,672		-		26,672
General obligation bonds		14,429		187,719		202,148
Total current liabilities		62,515		198,432		260,947
Noncurrent liabilities: General obligation bonds		488,798		722,282		1,211,080
Total noncurrent liabilities		488,798		722,282		1,211,080
Total liabilities		551,313		920,714		1,472,027
NET POSITION						
Net investment in capital assets Unrestricted		(15,855) (45,554)		4,237,428 215,267		4,221,573 169,713
Total net position	\$	(61,409)	\$	4,452,695	\$	4,391,286

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION – NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Business-Type Activities – Nonmajor Enterprise F						
		Golf		Parking		Total	
OPERATING REVENUES							
Parking fines	\$	-	\$	35,744	\$	35,744	
Charges for services		127,517		256,178		383,695	
Rental of property		_		4,061		4,061	
Miscellaneous	-	6		22		28	
Total operating revenues		127,523		296,005		423,528	
OPERATING EXPENSES							
Personal services		56,716		94,464		151,180	
Fringe benefits		26,500		9,741		36,241	
Rental of property		-		5,100		5,100	
Repairs and maintenance		1,278		1,236		2,514	
Contractual services		1,786		12,476		14,262	
Materials and supplies		13,973		2,444		16,417	
Depreciation		32,138		140,449		172,587	
Utilities		2,350		31,166		33,516	
Other expenses		2,024		69,978		72,002	
Total operating expenses		136,765		367,054		503,819	
Operating loss		(9,242)		(71,049)		(80,291)	
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)							
Interest income		-		80		80	
Interest and fiscal charges		(21,926)		(44,081)		(66,007)	
Gain on disposal of assets		9,005				9,005	
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		(12,921)		(44,001)		(56,922)	
Loss before transfers		(22,163)		(115,050)		(137,213)	
Transfers in		_		224,400		224,400	
Change in net position		(22,163)		109,350		87,187	
Total net position - beginning of year, as adjusted		(39,246)		4,343,345		4,304,099	
Total net position - end of year	\$	(61,409)	\$	4,452,695	\$	4,391,286	

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS – NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Business-Type Activities – Nonmajo					r Enterprise Funds		
		Golf Pa			Parking			
OPERATING ACTIVITIES								
Cash received from customers	\$	126,323	\$	290,986	\$	417,309		
Cash paid to suppliers		(21,505)		(122, 125)		(143,630)		
Cash paid to employees for services		(83,182)		(103,903)		(187,085)		
Net cash provided by operating activities		21,636		64,958		86,594		
NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES								
Transfers from other funds		-		224,400		224,400		
Interfund borrowing		5,399				5,399		
Net cash provided by noncapital								
financing activities		5,399		224,400		229,799		
CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES								
Principal paid on long-term debt		(15,000)		(180,001)		(195,001)		
Interest paid on long-term debt		(21,556)		(44,397)		(65,953)		
Proceeds from sale of equipment		9,005		-		9,005		
Net cash used by capital and								
related financing activities		(27,551)		(224,398)		(251,949)		
INVESTING ACTIVITIES								
Interest received				80		80		
Net cash provided by investing activities				80		80		
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(516)		65,040		64,524		
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS								
Beginning of year		3,048		144,511		147,559		
End of year	\$	2,532	\$	209,551	\$	212,083		
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year								
is composed of the following:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	2,532	\$	205,630		208,162		
Restricted cash and cash equivalents				3,921		3,921		
Total	\$	2,532	\$	209,551	\$	212,083		

EXHIBIT B-3 (cont'd)

CITY OF STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS – NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Bus	rprise Funds			
		Golf	Parking	Total	
Reconciliation of operating loss to net					
cash provided by operating activities:					
Operating loss	\$	(9,242)	\$ (71,049)	\$	(80,291)
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss					
to net cash provided by operating activities:					
Depreciation		32,138	140,449		172,587
Change in assets and liabilities:					
Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable		-	(3,518)		(3,518)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		(93)	275		182
Increase (decrease) in accrued liabilities		33	302		335
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue		(1,200)	-		(1,200)
Increase (decrease) in deposits payable			(1,501)		(1,501)
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	21,636	\$ 64,958	\$	86,594

There were no noncash investing, capital, or financing activities.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT – SCHOOL BOARD

Major Funds

Special Revenue Funds:

Education Fund – This fund is used to account for the operations and maintenance of the six city owned schools. Financing is provided by state and federal funds, and by appropriations from the City's general revenues. State and federal education funds received may be used only for this purpose. Annual appropriations from general revenues were restricted by the Appropriations Resolution to education expenditures.

Nonmajor Funds

Special Revenue Funds:

School Cafeteria Fund – This fund is used to account for the operation and maintenance of the cafeterias of the six City owned schools. Financing is provided primarily from charges for services and federal and state lunch subsidies. Such funds are limited to expenditure for cafeteria operations and maintenance by federal and state law.

Textbook Fund – This fund is used to account for the purchase and sale of school textbooks. Financing is provided primarily by state subsidies and the required local match. Funds so received are limited by the Commonwealth to expenditure only for school textbooks.

State Operated Programs Fund – This fund is used to account for revenues and expenditures associated with the operation of education programs in certain state-run hospital and juvenile detention facilities. The state contracts with the School Board to provide education programs to persons in those facilities who are required by law to receive the benefit of public education. The education programs are fully funded by state operating grants with occasional funding by federal operating grants. Thus, revenues equal the expenditures that are composed primarily of staff salaries and fringe benefits, along with moderate amounts of educational materials and purchase of services.

Capital Projects Funds:

School Construction Fund – This fund is used to account for the construction of school facilities and other major capital projects. Financing is provided by transfers from the General Fund and certain state revenues, limited to expenditure for school capital projects.

Agency Fund:

Genesis Fund – This fund is used to account for the operations, in a fiscal agent capacity, of a regional alternative education program for the Cities of Staunton, Harrisonburg, and Waynesboro, and the County of Augusta. Receipts consist of state education funds and tuition payments from the participating localities, and are restricted to use only for this regional program.

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT – SCHOOL BOARD STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2014

	Governmental Activities
ASSETS	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 4,922,930
Accounts receivable	272,790
Due from other governmental units	1,946,263
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	95,232
Capital assets:	
Land	236,000
Other capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	7,747,006
Total assets	15,220,221
LIABILITIES	
Accounts payable	775,300
Accrued liabilities	2,495,842
Amounts held for others	728
Noncurrent liabilities:	
Due within one year	139,213
Due in more than one year	203,099
Total liabilities	3,614,182
NET POSITION	
Net investment in capital assets	7,983,006
Restricted for:	
Programs	95,232
Donor purposes	18,688
Unrestricted	3,509,113
Total net position	\$ 11,606,039

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT – SCHOOL BOARD STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Year Ended June 30, 2014

			S	Net (Expense)	
			Operating Capita		Revenue and
		Charges for	Grants and	Grants and	Changes in
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions	Net Position
Governmental activities:					
Instruction and related services	\$ 24,510,310	\$ 820,241	\$ 8,967,963	\$ 73,301	\$ (14,648,805)
Administration, attendance, and health	1,637,574	-	-	-	(1,637,574)
Pupil transportation	1,004,272	=	-	2,300	(1,001,972)
Food service	1,422,748	360,918	893,072	-	(168,758)
Operations	2,033,321	-	-	-	(2,033,321)
Total School Board	\$ 30,608,225	\$ 1,181,159	\$ 9,861,035	\$ 75,601	(19,490,430)
	General revenues Unrestricted in	: vestment earning	s		1,875
		_	tricted to specific	programs	8,871,630
		om City of Staun			11,400,035
	Total gener	-			20,273,540
	Change in r	net position			783,110
	Net position - be	ginning of year,	as adjusted		10,822,929
	Net position - en	d of year			\$ 11,606,039

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT – SCHOOL BOARD BALANCE SHEET – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2014

	Education	Other Governmental	Total Governmental
Assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,559,825	\$ 2,363,105	\$ 4,922,930
Accounts receivable	216,884	55,906	272,790
Due from other governmental units	1,064,072	882,191	1,946,263
Due from other funds	792,679	-	792,679
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	95,232		95,232
Total assets	\$ 4,728,692	\$ 3,301,202	\$ 8,029,894
Liabilities			
Accounts payable	\$ 755,002	\$ 20,298	\$ 775,300
Accrued liabilities	2,291,592	204,250	2,495,842
Due to other funds	-	792,679	792,679
Held for others	728		728
Total liabilities	3,047,322	1,017,227	4,064,549
Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Unavailable revenue	287,083		287,083
Fund Balances			
Restricted	113,920	_	113,920
Assigned	1,280,367	2,283,975	3,564,342
	1,200,307	2,203,713	2,201,312
Total fund balances	1,394,287	2,283,975	3,678,262
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources			
and fund balances	\$ 4,728,692	\$ 3,301,202	\$ 8,029,894

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT – SCHOOL BOARD RECONCILIATION OF BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

June 30, 2014

Total Fund Balances - Component Unit School Board		\$ 3,678,262
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (Exhibit C-1) are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources, and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		
Capital assets	\$ 18,347,776	
Less: accumulated depreciation	(10,364,770)	7,983,006
Receivables that are not available to pay for current period expenditures are not reported in the funds.		287,083
Compensated absences are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.		(342,312)
Total Net Position – Component Unit School Board		\$ 11,606,039

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT – SCHOOL BOARD STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE –

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Education	Other Governmental	Total Governmental
DEVENILE			
REVENUES	Φ 40.464	Φ 010	Ф. 41.202
Revenues from use of money and property	\$ 40,464	\$ 919	\$ 41,383
Charges for services	780,733	360,918	1,141,651
Miscellaneous	126,733	69,658	196,391
Recovered costs	31,965	98,726	130,691
Intergovernmental:			
Federal	1,629,923	884,549	2,514,472
Commonwealth	13,183,119	2,672,878	15,855,997
City of Staunton	11,098,000	295,000	11,393,000
Total revenues	26,890,937	4,382,648	31,273,585
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Education	26,056,639	4,030,572	30,087,211
Capital projects		344,565	344,565
Total expenditures	26,056,639	4,375,137	30,431,776
Excess of revenues over expenditures	834,298	7,511	841,809
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers in	84,213	342,791	427,004
Transfers out	(342,791)	(84,213)	(427,004)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(258,578)	258,578	
Net change in fund balances	575,720	266,089	841,809
Fund balances - beginning of year	818,567	2,017,886	2,836,453
Fund balances - end of year	\$ 1,394,287	\$ 2,283,975	\$ 3,678,262

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT – SCHOOL BOARD RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Year Ended June 30, 2014

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit C-2) are different because:

Net changes in fund balances - school board component unit			\$	841,809
Governmental funds report the cost of capital assets acquire expenditures while the statement of activities reports deprec expense to allocate those expenditures over the life of the as	iation			
•	Depreciation	\$ (594,663)		
	Capital expenses	 382,544	ı	(-1-1 10)
				(212,119)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide resources are not reported as revenue in the funds.	current financial			15,029
Repayments of long-term liabilities are expenditures in gov	vernmental funds.			
but reduce long term liabilities in the statement of net posit				
Repayment of OPEB obligation				120,000
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in go	*			
Compensated absences				18,391
•				
Change in net position of governmental activities			\$	783,110

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT – SCHOOL BOARD COMBINING BALANCE SHEET – NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2014

	Special Revenue Funds					Pro	Capital ojects Fund			
		School	71	2 41 1		State Operated		School		Total Nonmajor
	_	Cafeteria	1	extbook		rograms	Co	nstruction	G	overnmental
ASSETS										
Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable	\$	435,389	\$	480,115 -	\$	- 55,906	\$	1,447,601 -	\$	2,363,105 55,906
Due from other governmental units						882,191				882,191
Total assets	\$	435,389	\$	480,115	\$	938,097	\$	1,447,601	\$	3,301,202
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES										
Liabilities:										
Accounts payable	\$	1,019	\$	16,436	\$	1,828	\$	1,015	\$	20,298
Accrued liabilities		60,660		-		143,590		-		204,250
Due to other funds		-		-		792,679		-		792,679
Total liabilities		61,679		16,436		938,097		1,015		1,017,227
Fund balances:										
Assigned		373,710		463,679		-		1,446,586		2,283,975
Total fund balances		373,710		463,679				1,446,586		2,283,975
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	435,389	\$	480,115	\$	938,097	\$	1,447,601	\$	3,301,202

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT – SCHOOL BOARD COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Sp	ecial Revenue Fu	ınds	Capital Projects Fund		
	School Cafeteria	Textbook	State Operated Programs	School Construction	Total Nonmajor Governmental	
REVENUES						
Revenues from use of money						
and property	\$ 115	\$ 155	\$ -	\$ 649	\$ 919	
Charges for services	360,918	-	-	-	360,918	
Miscellaneous	6,828	-	62,830	-	69,658	
Recovered costs	-	-	98,726	-	98,726	
Intergovernmental:						
Federal	862,077	-	22,472	-	884,549	
Commonwealth	24,167	136,767	2,438,643	73,301	2,672,878	
City of Staunton				295,000	295,000	
Total revenues	1,254,105	136,922	2,622,671	368,950	4,382,648	
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Education	1,277,751	199,863	2,538,458	14,500	4,030,572	
Capital projects				344,565	344,565	
Total expenditures	1,277,751	199,863	2,538,458	359,065	4,375,137	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over expenditures	(23,646)	(62,941)	84,213	9,885	7,511	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in	-	90,153	-	252,638	342,791	
Transfers out			(84,213)		(84,213)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	90,153	(84,213)	252,638	258,578	
Net change in fund balances	(23,646)	27,212	-	262,523	266,089	
Fund balances - beginning of year	397,356	436,467		1,184,063	2,017,886	
Fund balances - end of year	\$ 373,710	\$ 463,679	\$ -	\$ 1,446,586	\$ 2,283,975	

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT – SCHOOL BOARD BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE – EDUCATION FUND Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Fi	riance with nal Budget Positive Negative)
REVENUES					
Revenues from use of money and					
property	\$ 15,500	\$ 15,500	\$ 40,464	\$	24,964
Charges for services	623,189	753,189	780,733		27,544
Miscellaneous	122,500	131,900	126,733		(5,167)
Recovered costs	9,500	12,000	31,965		19,965
Intergovernmental:					
Federal	1,500,766	1,905,936	1,629,923		(276,013)
Commonwealth	13,282,045	13,345,147	13,183,119		(162,028)
City of Staunton	 11,098,000	11,098,000	11,098,000		=
Total revenues	 26,651,500	27,261,672	 26,890,937		(370,735)
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Education	 26,556,346	 27,329,817	26,056,639		1,273,178
Total expenditures	26,556,346	27,329,817	26,056,639		1,273,178
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	95,154	(68,145)	 834,298		902,443
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Appropriation of prior year reserve/encumbrances Transfers in:	-	340,937	-		(340,937)
Transfer from State Operated Programs Fund	70,000	70,000	84,213		14,213
Transfers out:					
Transfer to School Construction Fund	(75,000)	(252,638)	(252,638)		=
Transfer to School Textbook Fund	 (90,154)	 (90,154)	 (90,153)		1
Total other financing sources (uses)	 (95,154)	68,145	(258,578)		(326,723)
Net change in fund balance	\$ 	\$ _	\$ 575,720	\$	575,720

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT – SCHOOL BOARD STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION June 30, 2014

	 Agency Fund Genesis
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 191,177
Accounts receivable Total assets	\$ 157
LIABILITIES Amounts held for Program	\$ 115,538
Accounts payable Accrued payroll	 2,078 73,718
Total liabilities	\$ 191,334

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT – SCHOOL BOARD STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES – AGENCY FUND

Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Balance]	Balance
	Jun	June 30, 2013		Additions		Deletions		e 30, 2014
GENESIS FUND ASSETS	Ф	107.001	Ф	012 505	Ф	000 (10	Ф	101.155
Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable	\$	187,091	\$	912,705	\$	908,619	\$	191,177
Accounts receivable		157		275,900		275,900		157
Total assets	\$	187,248	\$	1,188,605	\$	1,184,519	\$	191,334
LIABILITIES								
Amounts held for Program	\$	120,059	\$	1,058,164	\$	1,062,685	\$	115,538
Accounts payable		1,484		56,723		56,129		2,078
Accrued payroll		65,705		73,718		65,705		73,718
Total liabilities	\$	187,248	\$	1,188,605	\$	1,184,519	\$	191,334

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT – EDA

The Economic Development Authority of the City of Staunton, VA (EDA) was created as a political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Virginia by ordinance of the City Council of Staunton, VA on January 26, 1984, pursuant to the provisions of the Industrial Development and Revenue Bond Act (Chapter 33, Section 15.1-1373. et seq., of the Code of Virginia (1050) as amended). The original name was the Industrial Development Authority of the City of Staunton, VA. The name was formally changed to the Economic Development Authority of the City of Staunton, VA effective July 26, 2010.

The EDA is governed by seven directors appointed by the City Council. It is authorized to acquire, own, lease, and dispose of properties to the end that such activities may promote industry and develop trade by inducing enterprises to locate and remain in Staunton.

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT – EDA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2014

ASSETS	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 78,877
Accounts receivable	52,343
Inventory	14,000,000
Capital assets:	
Land	799,748
Other capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	 7,627,966
Total assets	 22,558,934
LIABILITIES	
Accounts payable	127,328
Due to primary government	 14,000,000
Total liabilities	 14,127,328
NET POSITION	
Net investment in capital assets	8,427,714
Unrestricted	3,892
Total net position	\$ 8,431,606

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT – EDA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION Year Ended June 30, 2014

OPERATING REVENUES	
Charges for services	\$ 2,859
Rental of property	31,000
Operating grants-City	150,020
Total operating revenues	183,879
OPERATING EXPENSES	
Professional fees	10,539
Other expenses	25,011
Governor's Opportunity	45,750
Villages	97,793
Staunton Crossing	8,070
Enterprise zone grants	35,677
Depreciation	308,602
Total operating expenses	531,442
Operating loss	(347,563)
NONOPERATING REVENUES	
Interest income	7
Total nonoperating revenues	7
Change in net position	(347,556)
Net position - beginning of year	8,779,162
Net position - end of year	\$ 8,431,606

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT – EDA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS Year Ended June 30, 2014

OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Cash received from customers	\$ 33,859
Cash paid to suppliers	(35,050)
Other operating grants-net	 (43,770)
Net cash used by operating activities	 (44,961)
INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
Interest received	 7
Net cash provided by investing activities	 7
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(44,954)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	
Beginning of year	 123,831
End of year	\$ 78,877
Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash provided by operating activities:	
Operating loss	\$ (347,563)
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash provided	, ,
by operating activities:	
Depreciation	308,602
Change in assets and liabilities:	
Increase in receivables	(35,677)
Increase in accounts payable	 29,677
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ (44,961)

SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

Certain Governmental Funds and Discretely Presented Component Unit – School Board

Schedule 1: Schedule of Revenues –

Budget and Actual

Schedule 2: Schedule of Expenditures –

Budget and Actual

GENERAL AND SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS PRIMARY GOVERNMENT AND DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT-SCHOOL BOARD SCHEDULE OF REVENUES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2014

PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: General Fund: Revenue from Local Sources: General property taxes: Real and personal public service corporation property taxes: Personal property taxes: Personal property taxes: Associated and personal property taxes: Personal Property taxes:	Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Final Budget			Variance Positive (Negative)	
General Fund: Revenue from Local Sources: General property taxes: \$ 16,335,000 \$ 17,046,140 \$ 511,140 Real property taxes \$ 58,000 \$ 617,356 \$ 59,356 Personal property taxes \$ 3,800,000 4,127,719 327,719 Machinery and tools taxes \$ 250,000 341,917 159,171 Total General Property Taxes 21,403,000 22,544,761 1,141,761 Other local taxes: 21,403,000 3,760,005 160,505 Consumers' utility taxes 3,600,000 3,760,005 160,505 Consumers' utility taxes 1,425,000 1,406,473 (18,527) Local communication tax 1,085,000 1,127,910 42,910 Business license taxes 1,900,000 2,922,817 192,817 Bank stock taxes 280,000 30,928,81 192,817 Bank stock taxes 375,000 30,97,86 22,82 Lodging taxes 375,000 30,786,505 46,651 Taxes on recordation and wills 139,000 165,282 2	PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:					
Revenue from Local Sources: General property taxes \$ 16,535,000 \$ 17,046,140 \$ 511,140 Real property taxes \$ 558,000 \$ 617,356 \$ 59,356 corporation property taxes \$ 3,800,000 4,127,719 327,719 Personal property taxes \$ 250,000 334,375 84,375 Penalties and interest \$ 260,000 419,171 159,171 Total General Property Taxes \$ 21,403,000 \$ 22,544,761 1,141,761 Other local taxes: \$ 3,600,000 \$ 3,760,505 160,505 Consumers' utility taxes \$ 1,425,000 \$ 1,406,473 \$ (18,527) Local communication tax \$ 1,900,000 \$ 2,922,817 \$ 192,817 Business license taxes \$ 1,900,000 \$ 2,922,817 \$ 192,817 Bank stock taxes \$ 280,000 \$ 376,505 \$ 46,651 Taxes on recordation and wills \$ 139,000 \$ 165,282 \$ 26,282 Lodging taxes \$ 375,000 \$ 397,786 \$ 22,786 Restaurant food tax \$ 2,600,000 \$ 2,868,910 \$ 268,910						
Real property taxes \$ 16,535,000 \$ 17,046,140 \$ 511,140 Real and personal public service 558,000 617,356 59,356 Personal property taxes 3,800,000 4,127,719 327,719 Machinery and tools taxes 250,000 334,375 84,375 Penalties and interest 26,0000 419,171 159,171 Total General Property Taxes 21,403,000 22,544,761 1,141,761 Other local taxes: 3,600,000 3,760,505 160,505 Consumers' utility taxes 1,425,000 1,406,473 (18,527) Local communication tax 1,085,000 1,127,910 42,910 Business license taxes 1,900,000 2,092,817 192,817 Bank stock taxes 280,000 326,651 46,651 Taxes on recordation and wills 139,000 165,282 26,282 Lodging taxes 375,000 397,786 22,786 Restaurant food tax 2,600,000 2,868,910 268,910 Short term rental tax 18,000 23,420 5,420						
Real property taxes \$ 16,535,000 \$ 17,046,140 \$ 511,140 Real and personal public service 558,000 617,356 59,356 Personal property taxes 3,800,000 4,127,719 327,719 Machinery and tools taxes 250,000 334,375 84,375 Penalties and interest 26,0000 419,171 159,171 Total General Property Taxes 21,403,000 22,544,761 1,141,761 Other local taxes: 3,600,000 3,760,505 160,505 Consumers' utility taxes 1,425,000 1,406,473 (18,527) Local communication tax 1,085,000 1,127,910 42,910 Business license taxes 1,900,000 2,092,817 192,817 Bank stock taxes 280,000 326,651 46,651 Taxes on recordation and wills 139,000 165,282 26,282 Lodging taxes 375,000 397,786 22,786 Restaurant food tax 2,600,000 2,868,910 268,910 Short term rental tax 18,000 23,420 5,420	General property taxes:					
Real and personal public service corporation property taxes 558,000 corporation property taxes 617,356 corporation property taxes 59,35c corporation property taxes 3,800,000 doi:10.27,119 corporation property taxes 3,800,000 doi:10.27,119 corporation property taxes 3,800,000 doi:10.27,119 corporation property taxes 250,000 doi:10.27,111 corporation property taxes 250,000 doi:10.27,111 corporation property taxes 260,000 doi:10.27,111 corporation property taxes 21,403,000 doi:10.27,111 corporation property taxes 21,403,000 doi:10.27,111 corporation property taxes 21,403,000 doi:10.27,111 doi:10.2		\$ 16,535,000	\$	17,046,140	\$ 511,140	
corporation property taxes 558,000 617,356 59,356 Personal property taxes 3,800,000 4,127,719 327,719 Machinery and tools taxes 250,000 334,375 84,375 Penalties and interest 260,000 419,171 159,171 Total General Property Taxes 21,403,000 22,544,761 1,141,761 Other local taxes: 3,600,000 3,760,505 160,505 Consumers' utility taxes 1,425,000 1,406,473 (18,527) Local communication tax 1,085,000 1,127,910 42,910 Business license taxes 1,900,000 2,092,817 192,817 Bank stock taxes 2,800,000 326,651 46,651 Taxes on recordation and wills 139,000 397,786 22,786 Restaurant food tax 2,600,000 2,868,910 268,910 Short term rental tax 18,000 23,420 5,420 Cigarette tax 11,702,000 12,434,702 732,702 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: 22,000 21,305 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ŕ</td></t<>					ŕ	
Machinery and tools taxes 250,000 334,375 84,375 Penalties and interest 260,000 419,171 159,171 Total General Property Taxes 21,403,000 22,544,761 1,141,761 Other local taxes: 3,600,000 3,760,505 160,505 Consumers' utility taxes 1,425,000 1,406,473 (18,527) Local communication tax 1,085,000 1,127,910 42,910 Business license taxes 1,900,000 2,092,817 192,817 Bank stock taxes 280,000 326,651 46,651 Taxes on recordation and wills 139,000 165,282 26,282 Lodging taxes 375,000 397,786 22,786 Restaurant food tax 2,600,000 2,868,910 268,910 Short term rental tax 18,000 23,420 5,420 Cigarette tax 280,000 264,948 (15,052) Total Other Local Taxes 11,702,000 12,434,702 732,702 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: 22,000 21,305 (695) <		558,000		617,356	59,356	
Penalties and interest 260,000 419,171 159,171 Total General Property Taxes 21,403,000 22,544,761 1,141,761 Other local taxes: 3,600,000 3,760,505 160,505 Consumers' utility taxes 1,425,000 1,406,473 (18,527) Local communication tax 1,085,000 1,127,910 42,910 Business license taxes 1,900,000 2,092,817 192,817 Bank stock taxes 280,000 326,651 46,651 Taxes on recordation and wills 139,000 165,282 26,282 Lodging taxes 375,000 397,786 22,786 Restaurant food tax 2,600,000 2,868,910 268,910 Short term rental tax 18,000 23,420 5,420 Cigarette tax 280,000 264,948 (15,052) Total Other Local Taxes 11,702,000 12,434,702 732,702 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: 22,000 21,305 (695) Permits and other licenses 190,500 157,536 (32,964)						
Total General Property Taxes 21,403,000 22,544,761 1,141,761 Other local taxes: 3,600,000 3,760,505 160,505 Consumers' utility taxes 1,425,000 1,406,473 (18,527) Local communication tax 1,085,000 1,127,910 42,910 Business license taxes 1,900,000 2,092,817 192,817 Bank stock taxes 280,000 326,651 46,651 Taxes on recordation and wills 139,000 165,282 26,282 Lodging taxes 375,000 397,786 22,786 Restaurant food tax 2,600,000 2,868,910 268,910 Short term rental tax 18,000 23,420 5,420 Cigarette tax 280,000 264,948 (15,052) Total Other Local Taxes 11,702,000 12,434,702 732,702 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: 22,000 21,305 (695) Permits and other licenses 168,500 136,231 (32,269) Total Permits, Privilege Fees, and Regulatory Licenses 190,500 157,536<	Machinery and tools taxes	250,000		334,375	84,375	
Other local taxes: 3,600,000 3,760,505 160,505 Consumers' utility taxes 1,425,000 1,406,473 (18,527) Local communication tax 1,985,000 1,127,910 42,910 Business license taxes 1,900,000 2,092,817 192,817 Bank stock taxes 280,000 326,651 46,651 Taxes on recordation and wills 139,000 165,282 26,282 Lodging taxes 375,000 397,786 22,786 Restaurant food tax 2,600,000 2,868,910 268,910 Short term rental tax 18,000 23,420 5,420 Cigarette tax 280,000 264,948 (15,052) Total Other Local Taxes 11,702,000 12,434,702 732,702 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: 22,000 21,305 (695) Permits and other licenses 168,500 136,231 (32,269) Total Permits, Privilege Fees, and Regulatory Licenses 190,500 157,536 (32,964) Fines and forfeitures 64,000 102,876 <t< td=""><td>Penalties and interest</td><td> 260,000</td><td></td><td>419,171</td><td> 159,171</td></t<>	Penalties and interest	 260,000		419,171	 159,171	
Local sales and use taxes 3,600,000 3,760,505 160,505 Consumers' utility taxes 1,425,000 1,406,473 (18,527) Local communication tax 1,085,000 1,127,910 42,910 Business license taxes 1,900,000 2,092,817 192,817 Bank stock taxes 280,000 326,651 46,651 Taxes on recordation and wills 139,000 165,282 26,282 Lodging taxes 375,000 397,786 22,786 Restaurant food tax 2,600,000 2,868,910 268,910 Short term rental tax 18,000 23,420 5,420 Cigarette tax 280,000 264,948 (15,052) Total Other Local Taxes 11,702,000 12,434,702 732,702 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: 22,000 21,305 (695) Permits and other licenses 168,500 136,231 (32,269) Total Permits, Privilege Fees, and Regulatory Licenses 190,500 157,536 (32,964) Fines and forfeitures 64,000 102,876	Total General Property Taxes	21,403,000		22,544,761	1,141,761	
Consumers' utility taxes 1,425,000 1,406,473 (18,527) Local communication tax 1,085,000 1,127,910 42,910 Business license taxes 1,900,000 2,092,817 192,817 Bank stock taxes 280,000 326,651 46,615 Taxes on recordation and wills 139,000 165,282 26,282 Lodging taxes 375,000 397,786 22,786 Restaurant food tax 2,600,000 2,868,910 268,910 Short term rental tax 18,000 23,420 5,420 Cigarette tax 280,000 264,948 (15,052) Total Other Local Taxes 11,702,000 12,434,702 732,702 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: 22,000 21,305 (695) Permits and other licenses 168,500 136,231 (32,269) Total Permits, Privilege Fees, and Regulatory Licenses 190,500 157,536 (32,964) Fines and forfeitures 64,000 102,876 38,876 Revenue from use of money and property: - 4,124	Other local taxes:					
Consumers' utility taxes 1,425,000 1,406,473 (18,527) Local communication tax 1,085,000 1,127,910 42,910 Business license taxes 1,900,000 2,092,817 192,817 Bank stock taxes 280,000 326,651 46,615 Taxes on recordation and wills 139,000 165,282 26,282 Lodging taxes 375,000 397,786 22,786 Restaurant food tax 2,600,000 2,868,910 268,910 Short term rental tax 18,000 23,420 5,420 Cigarette tax 280,000 264,948 (15,052) Total Other Local Taxes 11,702,000 12,434,702 732,702 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: 22,000 21,305 (695) Permits and other licenses 168,500 136,231 (32,269) Total Permits, Privilege Fees, and Regulatory Licenses 190,500 157,536 (32,964) Fines and forfeitures 64,000 102,876 38,876 Revenue from use of money and property: - 4,124	Local sales and use taxes	3,600,000		3.760.505	160.505	
Local communication tax 1,085,000 1,127,910 42,910 Business license taxes 1,900,000 2,092,817 192,817 Bank stock taxes 280,000 326,651 46,651 Taxes on recordation and wills 139,000 165,282 26,282 Lodging taxes 375,000 397,786 22,786 Restaurant food tax 2,600,000 2,868,910 268,910 Short term rental tax 18,000 23,420 5,420 Cigarette tax 280,000 264,948 (15,052) Total Other Local Taxes 11,702,000 12,434,702 732,702 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: 22,000 21,305 (695) Permits and other licenses 22,000 21,305 (695) Permits and forfeitures 168,500 136,231 (32,964) Fines and forfeitures 64,000 102,876 38,876 Revenue from use of money and property: - 4,124 4,124 Revenue from use of property 40,000 69,555 29,555						
Business license taxes 1,900,000 2,092,817 192,817 Bank stock taxes 280,000 326,651 46,651 Taxes on recordation and wills 139,000 165,282 26,282 Lodging taxes 375,000 397,786 22,786 Restaurant food tax 2,600,000 2,868,910 268,910 Short term rental tax 18,000 23,420 5,420 Cigarette tax 280,000 264,948 (15,052) Total Other Local Taxes 11,702,000 12,434,702 732,702 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: 22,000 21,305 (695) Permits and other licenses 22,000 136,231 (32,269) Total Permits, Privilege Fees, and Regulatory Licenses 190,500 157,536 (32,964) Fines and forfeitures 64,000 102,876 38,876 Revenue from use of money and property: - 4,124 4,124 Revenue from use of money - 4,124 4,124 Revenue from use of property 40,000 69,555	· ·					
Bank stock taxes 280,000 326,651 46,651 Taxes on recordation and wills 139,000 165,282 26,282 Lodging taxes 375,000 397,786 22,786 Restaurant food tax 2,600,000 2,868,910 268,910 Short term rental tax 18,000 23,420 5,420 Cigarette tax 280,000 264,948 (15,052) Total Other Local Taxes 11,702,000 12,434,702 732,702 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: 22,000 21,305 (695) Permits and other licenses 22,000 21,305 (695) Permits, privilege Fees, and Regulatory Licenses 168,500 136,231 (32,269) Total Permits, Privilege Fees, and Regulatory Licenses 190,500 157,536 (32,964) Fines and forfeitures 64,000 102,876 38,876 Revenue from use of money and property: - 4,124 4,124 Revenue from use of money - 4,124 4,124 Revenue from use of property 40,000 69,555	Business license taxes					
Taxes on recordation and wills 139,000 165,282 26,282 Lodging taxes 375,000 397,786 22,786 Restaurant food tax 2,600,000 2,868,910 268,910 Short term rental tax 18,000 23,420 5,420 Cigarette tax 280,000 264,948 (15,052) Total Other Local Taxes 11,702,000 12,434,702 732,702 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: 22,000 21,305 (695) Permits and other licenses 168,500 136,231 (32,269) Total Permits, Privilege Fees, and Regulatory Licenses 190,500 157,536 (32,964) Fines and forfeitures 64,000 102,876 38,876 Revenue from use of money and property: - 4,124 4,124 Revenue from use of money - 4,124 4,124 Revenue from use of property 40,000 69,555 29,555	Bank stock taxes					
Lodging taxes 375,000 397,786 22,786 Restaurant food tax 2,600,000 2,868,910 268,910 Short term rental tax 18,000 23,420 5,420 Cigarette tax 280,000 264,948 (15,052) Total Other Local Taxes 11,702,000 12,434,702 732,702 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: 22,000 21,305 (695) Permits and other licenses 168,500 136,231 (32,269) Total Permits, Privilege Fees, and Regulatory Licenses 190,500 157,536 (32,964) Fines and forfeitures 64,000 102,876 38,876 Revenue from use of money and property: - 4,124 4,124 Revenue from use of property 40,000 69,555 29,555	Taxes on recordation and wills					
Short term rental tax 18,000 23,420 5,420 Cigarette tax 280,000 264,948 (15,052) Total Other Local Taxes 11,702,000 12,434,702 732,702 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: 22,000 21,305 (695) Permits and other licenses 168,500 136,231 (32,269) Total Permits, Privilege Fees, and Regulatory Licenses 190,500 157,536 (32,964) Fines and forfeitures 64,000 102,876 38,876 Revenue from use of money and property: - 4,124 4,124 Revenue from use of money more of money - 4,124 4,124 Revenue from use of property 40,000 69,555 29,555	Lodging taxes					
Short term rental tax 18,000 23,420 5,420 Cigarette tax 280,000 264,948 (15,052) Total Other Local Taxes 11,702,000 12,434,702 732,702 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: 22,000 21,305 (695) Permits and other licenses 168,500 136,231 (32,269) Total Permits, Privilege Fees, and Regulatory Licenses 190,500 157,536 (32,964) Fines and forfeitures 64,000 102,876 38,876 Revenue from use of money and property: - 4,124 4,124 Revenue from use of money more of money - 4,124 4,124 Revenue from use of property 40,000 69,555 29,555	Restaurant food tax	2,600,000		2,868,910	268,910	
Total Other Local Taxes 11,702,000 12,434,702 732,702 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: Animal licenses 22,000 21,305 (695) Permits and other licenses 168,500 136,231 (32,269) Total Permits, Privilege Fees, and Regulatory Licenses 190,500 157,536 (32,964) Fines and forfeitures 64,000 102,876 38,876 Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money 4,124 4,124 Revenue from use of property 40,000 69,555 29,555	Short term rental tax	18,000				
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: 22,000 21,305 (695) Permits and other licenses 168,500 136,231 (32,269) Total Permits, Privilege Fees, and Regulatory Licenses 190,500 157,536 (32,964) Fines and forfeitures 64,000 102,876 38,876 Revenue from use of money and property: - 4,124 4,124 Revenue from use of property 40,000 69,555 29,555	Cigarette tax	 280,000				
Animal licenses 22,000 21,305 (695) Permits and other licenses 168,500 136,231 (32,269) Total Permits, Privilege Fees, and Regulatory Licenses 190,500 157,536 (32,964) Fines and forfeitures 64,000 102,876 38,876 Revenue from use of money and property: - 4,124 4,124 Revenue from use of property 40,000 69,555 29,555	Total Other Local Taxes	11,702,000		12,434,702	732,702	
Animal licenses 22,000 21,305 (695) Permits and other licenses 168,500 136,231 (32,269) Total Permits, Privilege Fees, and Regulatory Licenses 190,500 157,536 (32,964) Fines and forfeitures 64,000 102,876 38,876 Revenue from use of money and property: - 4,124 4,124 Revenue from use of property 40,000 69,555 29,555	Permits privilege fees and regulatory licenses:					
Permits and other licenses 168,500 136,231 (32,269) Total Permits, Privilege Fees, and Regulatory Licenses 190,500 157,536 (32,964) Fines and forfeitures 64,000 102,876 38,876 Revenue from use of money and property: - 4,124 4,124 Revenue from use of property 40,000 69,555 29,555		22,000		21 305	(695)	
Total Permits, Privilege Fees, and Regulatory Licenses 190,500 157,536 (32,964) Fines and forfeitures 64,000 102,876 38,876 Revenue from use of money and property: - 4,124 4,124 Revenue from use of property 40,000 69,555 29,555					` /	
and Regulatory Licenses 190,500 157,536 (32,964) Fines and forfeitures 64,000 102,876 38,876 Revenue from use of money and property: - 4,124 4,124 Revenue from use of money are property 40,000 69,555 29,555	Tatal Danielta Drivilla a Fara	 				
Fines and forfeitures 64,000 102,876 38,876 Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money - 4,124 4,124 Revenue from use of property 40,000 69,555 29,555		100 500		157 526	(22.064)	
Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money Revenue from use of property - 4,124 4,124 - 40,000 69,555 29,555	2	 190,300		137,330	 (32,964)	
Revenue from use of money - 4,124 4,124 Revenue from use of property 40,000 69,555 29,555	Fines and forfeitures	 64,000		102,876	 38,876	
Revenue from use of money - 4,124 4,124 Revenue from use of property 40,000 69,555 29,555	Revenue from use of money and property:					
Revenue from use of property 40,000 69,555 29,555		-		4,124	4,124	
Total Revenue from Use of Money and Property 40,000 72,670 22,670		 40,000				
10tal Revenue from Use of Proficy and Froperty 40,000 /5,0/9 33,0/9	Total Revenue from Use of Money and Property	 40,000		73,679	33,679	

GENERAL AND SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS PRIMARY GOVERNMENT AND DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT-SCHOOL BOARD SCHEDULE OF REVENUES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2014

PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: (cont'd) General Fund: (cont'd) Revenue from Local Sources: (cont'd) Charges for services:	Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Final Budget	Actual		Variance Positive (Negative)	
Revenue from Local Sources: (cont'd) Revenue from Local Sources: (cont'd) Charges for services: S S S S S S S S S	PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: (cont'd)						
Charges for services: \$ 3,500 \$ 9,295 \$ 5,795 Court costs 2,000 4,020 2,020 Charges for Sheriff 2,617 2,617 - Court commonwealth's Attorney 2,617 2,617 - Court commonwealth's Attorney 4,600 51,880 5,880 Jail admission fee 2,590 3,524 1,024 Charges for publications and maps 4,000 2,944 (1,056) Charges for publications and maps 4,000 2,944 (1,056) Charges for bublications and maps 4,000 2,876 8,766 Property clean up fees 5,000 2,876 8,786 Payment in lieu of tax from Enterprise funds 1,033,122 1,035,568 (47,554)							
Court costs \$ 3,500 \$ 9,295 \$ 5,795 Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney 2,000 4,020 2,020 Charges for sherriff 2,617 2,617 - Courtroom security fee 46,000 51,880 5,880 Jail admission fee 2,500 3,524 1,024 Charges for publications and maps 4,000 2,944 (1,056) Charges for parks and recreation 318,500 285,838 (32,662) Charges for library fines 22,000 25,76 3,276 Property clean up fees 5,000 4,179 (821) Administrative fees 20,000 28,786 8,786 Payments in lieu of tax from Enterprise funds 1,083,122 1,035,568 4,7554 Charges for tourism promotion 20,000 3,183 1,183 Total Charges for Services 1,531,239 1,457,110 (74,129) Miscellaneous revenue 2,500 18,732 16,232 Virginia Tourism Corp Marketing Leverage Program 50,000 38,173 (11,827)	Revenue from Local Sources: (cont'd)						
Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney 2,000 4,020 2,020 Charges for sheriff 2,617 2,617 - Courtroom security fee 46,000 51,880 5,880 Jail admission fee 2,500 3,524 1,024 Charges for publications and maps 4,000 2,944 (1,056) Charges for library fines 22,000 25,276 3,276 Property clean up fees 5,000 4,179 (821) Administrative fees 20,000 28,786 8,786 Payments in lieu of tax from Enterprise funds 1,083,122 1,035,568 (47,554) Charges for tax-exempt organizations 2,000 3,183 1,183 Total Charges for Services 1,531,239 1,457,110 (74,129) Miscellaneous revenue: 2,500 18,732 1,953	Charges for services:						
Charges for sheriff 2,617 2,617 - Courtroom security fee 46,000 51,880 5,880 Jail admission fee 2,500 3,524 1,024 Charges for publications and maps 4,000 2,944 (1,056) Charges for parks and recreation 318,500 285,838 (32,662) Charges for library fines 22,000 25,276 3,276 Property clean up fees 5,000 4,179 (821) Administrative fees 20,000 28,786 8,786 Payments in lieu of tax from Enterprise funds 1,081,122 1,035,568 (47,554) Charges for tourism promotion 20,000 - (20,000) Charges for teveruc 3,3123 1,457,110 (74,129) Miscellaneous revenue: - - 2,300 3,183 1,183 Total Charges for Services 11,500 12,953 1,953 3,30 2,330 2,330 2,330 2,330 2,330 2,330 2,330 2,330 2,20 1,652 2,20	Court costs	\$	3,500	\$	9,295	\$ 5,795	
Courtroom security fee 46,000 51,880 5,880 Jail admission fee 2,500 3,524 1,024 Charges for publications and maps 4,000 2,944 (1,056) Charges for parks and recreation 318,500 285,838 (32,662) Charges for library fines 22,000 25,276 3,276 Property clean up fees 5,000 4,179 (821) Administrative fees 20,000 28,786 8,786 Payments in lieu of tax from Enterprise funds 1,083,122 1,035,568 (47,554) Charges for tourism promotion 20,000 - (20,000) Charges for tex-exempt organizations 2,000 3,183 1,183 Total Charges for Services 1,531,239 1,457,110 (74,129) Miscellaneous revenue: 8 2,500 18,732 1,623 Payment in lieu of tax-SRHA 11,000 12,953 1,953 Sale of salvage and surplus - 23,330 23,330 Donations 2,500 18,732 16,232	Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney		2,000		4,020	2,020	
Jail admission fee 2,500 3,524 1,024 Charges for publications and maps 4,000 2,944 (1,056) Charges for publications and maps 4,000 2,944 (1,056) Charges for publications and maps 4,000 2,948 32,662 Charges for library fines 22,000 25,276 3,276 Property clean up fees 5,000 4,179 (821) Administrative fees 20,000 28,786 8,786 Payments in lieu of tax from Enterprise funds 1,083,122 1,035,568 (47,554) Charges for tourism promotion 20,000 - 20,000 Charges for tax-exempt organizations 2,000 3,183 1,183 Total Charges for Services 1,531,239 1,457,110 (74,129) Miscellaneous revenue: Payment in lieu of tax-SRHA 11,000 12,953 1,953 Sale of salvage and surplus - 23,330 23,330 Donations 2,500 18,732 16,232 Virginia Tourism Corp Marketing Leverage Pr			2,617			-	
Charges for publications and maps 4,000 2,944 (1,056) Charges for parks and recreation 318,500 28,838 (32,662) Charges for purply fless 22,000 25,276 3,276 Property clean up fees 5,000 4,179 (821) Administrative fees 20,000 28,786 8,786 Payments in lieu of tax from Enterprise funds 1,083,122 1,035,568 (47,554) Charges for tourism promotion 20,000 - (20,000) Charges for tax-exempt organizations 2,000 3,183 1,183 Total Charges for Services 1,531,239 1,457,110 (74,129) Miscellaneous revenue: 2 1,531,239 1,457,110 (74,129) Miscellaneous revenue: - 23,330	Courtroom security fee		46,000		51,880	5,880	
Charges for parks and recreation 318,500 285,838 (32,662) Charges for library fines 22,000 25,276 3,276 Property clean up fees 5,000 4,179 (821) Administrative fees 20,000 28,786 8,786 Payments in lieu of tax from Enterprise funds 1,083,122 1,035,568 (47,554) Charges for tourism promotion 20,000 - (20,000) Charges for tourism promotion 2,000 3,183 1,183 Total Charges for Services 1,531,239 1,457,110 (74,129) Miscellaneous revenue: 7,500 12,953 1,953 Sale of salvage and surplus - 23,330 23,330 Donations 2,500 18,732 16,232 Virginia Tourism Corp Marketing Leverage Program 50,000 38,173 (11,827) Miscellaneous 78,500 112,683 34,183 Recovered Costs 391,272 490,765 99,493 Total Revenue from Local Sources 35,400,511 37,374,112 1,973,601			2,500				
Charges for library fines 22,000 25,276 3,276 Property clean up fees 5,000 4,179 (821) Administrative fees 20,000 28,786 8,786 Payments in lieu of tax from Enterprise funds 1,083,122 1,035,568 47,554 Charges for tourism promotion 20,000 - (20,000) Charges for tax-exempt organizations 2,000 3,183 1,183 Total Charges for Services 1,531,239 1,457,110 (74,129) Miscellaneous revenue: 78,500 12,953 1,953 Sale of salvage and surplus - 23,330 23,330 Donations 2,500 18,732 16,232 Virginia Tourism Corp Marketing Leverage Program 50,000 38,173 (11,827) Miscellaneous 78,500 112,683 34,183 Recovered Costs 391,272 490,765 99,493 Total Revenue from Local Sources 35,400,511 37,374,112 1,973,601 Revenue from the Commonwealth: 10,000 177,108 72,108 <td></td> <td></td> <td>4,000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			4,000				
Property clean up fees 5,000 4,179 (821) Administrative fees 20,000 28,786 8,786 Payments in lieu of tax from Enterprise funds 1,083,122 1,035,568 47,554 Charges for tourism promotion 20,000 - (20,000) Charges for tax-exempt organizations 2,000 3,183 1,183 Total Charges for Services 1,531,239 1,457,110 (74,129) Miscellaneous revenue: 2,900 12,953 1,953 Sale of salvage and surplus - 23,330 23,330 Donations 2,500 18,732 16,232 Virginia Tourism Corp Marketing Leverage Program 50,000 38,173 (11,827) Miscellaneous 15,000 19,495 4,495 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 78,500 112,683 34,183 Recovered Costs 391,272 490,765 99,493 Total Revenue from Local Sources 35,400,511 37,374,112 1,973,601 Revenue from the Commonwealth: 10,000 177,108 72,108 <td></td> <td></td> <td>318,500</td> <td></td> <td>285,838</td> <td>(32,662)</td>			318,500		285,838	(32,662)	
Administrative fees 20,000 28,786 8,786 Payments in lieu of tax from Enterprise funds 1,083,122 1,035,568 (47,554) Charges for tourism promotion 20,000 - (20,000) Charges for tax-exempt organizations 2,000 3,183 1,183 Total Charges for Services 1,531,239 1,457,110 (74,129) Miscellaneous revenue: 2 1,531,239 1,457,110 (74,129) Miscellaneous revenue: 2 1,531,239 1,457,110 (74,129) Miscellaneous revenue: 2 2,500 18,732 16,232 Virginia Tourism Corp Marketing Leverage Program 50,000 38,173 (11,827) Miscellaneous 15,000 19,495 4,495 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 78,500 112,683 34,183 Recovered Costs 391,272 490,765 99,493 Total Revenue from Local Sources 35,400,511 37,374,112 1,973,601 Revenue from the Commonwealth: 10,000 17,108 72,108 Rolling stock t			22,000		25,276	3,276	
Payments in lieu of tax from Enterprise funds 1,083,122 1,035,568 (47,554) Charges for tourism promotion 20,000 - (20,000) Charges for tax-exempt organizations 2,000 3,183 1,183 Total Charges for Services 1,531,239 1,457,110 (74,129) Miscellaneous revenue: 2 3,330 23,330 Payment in lieu of tax-SRHA 11,000 12,953 1,953 Sale of salvage and surplus - 23,330 23,330 Donations 2,500 18,732 16,232 Virginia Tourism Corp Marketing Leverage Program 50,000 38,173 (11,827) Miscellaneous 15,000 19,495 4,495 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 78,500 112,683 34,183 Recovered Costs 391,272 490,765 99,493 Total Revenue from Local Sources 35,400,511 37,374,112 1,973,601 Revenue from the Commonwealth: 10,000 177,108 72,108 Rolling stock taxes 10,000 10,919 919					4,179	(821)	
Charges for tourism promotion 20,000 - (20,000) Charges for tax-exempt organizations 2,000 3,183 1,183 Total Charges for Services 1,531,239 1,457,110 (74,129) Miscellaneous revenue: *** *** 2,503 1,953 Sale of salvage and surplus - 23,330 23,330 Donations 2,500 18,732 16,232 Virginia Tourism Corp Marketing Leverage Program 50,000 38,173 (11,827) Miscellaneous 15,000 19,495 4,495 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 78,500 112,683 34,183 Recovered Costs 391,272 490,765 99,493 Total Revenue from Local Sources 35,400,511 37,374,112 1,973,601 Revenue from the Commonwealth: ** ** 10,000 177,108 72,108 Rolling stock taxes 10,000 10,919 919 919 919 919 919 910 910 910 910 910 910 910			20,000		28,786	8,786	
Charges for tax-exempt organizations 2,000 3,183 1,183 Total Charges for Services 1,531,239 1,457,110 (74,129) Miscellaneous revenue: Payment in lieu of tax-SRHA 11,000 12,953 1,953 Sale of salvage and surplus - 23,330 23,330 Donations 2,500 18,732 16,232 Virginia Tourism Corp Marketing Leverage Program 50,000 38,173 (11,827) Miscellaneous 15,000 19,495 4,495 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 78,500 112,683 34,183 Recovered Costs 391,272 490,765 99,493 Total Revenue from Local Sources 35,400,511 37,374,112 1,973,601 Revenue from the Commonwealth: 10,000 177,108 72,108 Rolling stock taxes 10,000 177,108 72,108 Rolling stock taxes 10,000 19,919 919 Auto rental taxes 60,000 59,841 (159) Law enforcement 858,608 858,608 -					1,035,568		
Total Charges for Services 1,531,239 1,457,110 (74,129) Miscellaneous revenue: Payment in lieu of tax-SRHA 11,000 12,953 1,953 Sale of salvage and surplus - 23,330 23,330 Donations 2,500 18,732 16,232 Virginia Tourism Corp Marketing Leverage Program 50,000 38,173 (11,827) Miscellaneous 15,000 19,495 4,495 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 78,500 112,683 34,183 Recovered Costs 391,272 490,765 99,493 Total Revenue from Local Sources 35,400,511 37,374,112 1,973,601 Revenue from the Commonwealth: Non-categorical Aid: 10,000 177,108 72,108 Rolling stock taxes 10,000 10,919 919 Auto rental taxes 60,000 59,841 (159) Law enforcement 858,608 858,608 - Grantor's tax 30,000 40,256 10,256 Recordation tax 50,000 65,665 15,665 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>					-		
Miscellaneous revenue: Payment in lieu of tax-SRHA 11,000 12,953 1,953 Sale of salvage and surplus - 23,330 23,330 Donations 2,500 18,732 16,232 Virginia Tourism Corp Marketing Leverage Program 50,000 38,173 (11,827) Miscellaneous 15,000 19,495 4,495 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 78,500 112,683 34,183 Recovered Costs 391,272 490,765 99,493 Total Revenue from Local Sources 35,400,511 37,374,112 1,973,601 Revenue from the Commonwealth: Non-categorical Aid: 72,108 Public facilities tax 10,000 177,108 72,108 Rolling stock taxes 10,000 10,919 919 Auto rental taxes 60,000 59,841 (159) Law enforcement 858,608 858,608 - Grantor's tax 30,000 40,256 10,256 Recordation tax 50,000 65,665 15,665 PPTR	Charges for tax-exempt organizations		2,000		3,183	1,183	
Payment in lieu of tax-SRHA 11,000 12,953 1,953 Sale of salvage and surplus - 23,330 23,330 Donations 2,500 18,732 16,232 Virginia Tourism Corp Marketing Leverage Program 50,000 38,173 (11,827) Miscellaneous 15,000 19,495 4,495 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 78,500 112,683 34,183 Recovered Costs 391,272 490,765 99,493 Total Revenue from Local Sources 35,400,511 37,374,112 1,973,601 Revenue from the Commonwealth: Non-categorical Aid: 72,108 72,108 Rolling stock taxes 10,000 177,108 72,108 Rolling stock taxes 10,000 10,919 919 Auto rental taxes 60,000 59,841 (159) Law enforcement 858,608 858,608 - Grantor's tax 30,000 40,256 10,256 Recordation tax 50,000 65,665 15,665 PPTRA reimbursement 1,652,200	Total Charges for Services		1,531,239		1,457,110	(74,129)	
Sale of salvage and surplus - 23,330 23,330 Donations 2,500 18,732 16,232 Virginia Tourism Corp Marketing Leverage Program 50,000 38,173 (11,827) Miscellaneous 15,000 19,495 4,495 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 78,500 112,683 34,183 Recovered Costs 391,272 490,765 99,493 Total Revenue from Local Sources 35,400,511 37,374,112 1,973,601 Revenue from the Commonwealth: Non-categorical Aid: 72,108 72,108 Public facilities tax 105,000 177,108 72,108 Rolling stock taxes 10,000 10,919 919 Auto rental taxes 60,000 59,841 (159) Law enforcement 858,608 858,608 - Grantor's tax 30,000 40,256 10,256 Recordation tax 50,000 65,665 15,665 PPTRA reimbursement 1,652,200 - -	Miscellaneous revenue:						
Sale of salvage and surplus - 23,330 23,330 Donations 2,500 18,732 16,232 Virginia Tourism Corp Marketing Leverage Program 50,000 38,173 (11,827) Miscellaneous 15,000 19,495 4,495 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 78,500 112,683 34,183 Recovered Costs 391,272 490,765 99,493 Total Revenue from Local Sources 35,400,511 37,374,112 1,973,601 Revenue from the Commonwealth: Non-categorical Aid: 72,108 72,108 Public facilities tax 105,000 177,108 72,108 Rolling stock taxes 10,000 10,919 919 Auto rental taxes 60,000 59,841 (159) Law enforcement 858,608 858,608 - Grantor's tax 30,000 40,256 10,256 Recordation tax 50,000 65,665 15,665 PPTRA reimbursement 1,652,200 - -	Payment in lieu of tax-SRHA		11,000		12,953	1,953	
Virginia Tourism Corp Marketing Leverage Program 50,000 38,173 (11,827) Miscellaneous 15,000 19,495 4,495 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 78,500 112,683 34,183 Recovered Costs 391,272 490,765 99,493 Total Revenue from Local Sources 35,400,511 37,374,112 1,973,601 Revenue from the Commonwealth: Non-categorical Aid: 72,108 72,108 Public facilities tax 105,000 177,108 72,108 Rolling stock taxes 10,000 10,919 919 Auto rental taxes 60,000 59,841 (159) Law enforcement 858,608 858,608 - Grantor's tax 30,000 40,256 10,256 Recordation tax 50,000 65,665 15,665 PPTRA reimbursement 1,652,200 1,652,200 -	Sale of salvage and surplus		-		23,330	23,330	
Miscellaneous 15,000 19,495 4,495 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 78,500 112,683 34,183 Recovered Costs 391,272 490,765 99,493 Total Revenue from Local Sources 35,400,511 37,374,112 1,973,601 Revenue from the Commonwealth: Non-categorical Aid: 72,108 Public facilities tax 105,000 177,108 72,108 Rolling stock taxes 10,000 10,919 919 Auto rental taxes 60,000 59,841 (159) Law enforcement 858,608 858,608 - Grantor's tax 30,000 40,256 10,256 Recordation tax 50,000 65,665 15,665 PPTRA reimbursement 1,652,200 1,652,200 -	Donations		2,500		18,732	16,232	
Miscellaneous 15,000 19,495 4,495 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 78,500 112,683 34,183 Recovered Costs 391,272 490,765 99,493 Total Revenue from Local Sources 35,400,511 37,374,112 1,973,601 Revenue from the Commonwealth: Non-categorical Aid: 72,108 Public facilities tax 105,000 177,108 72,108 Rolling stock taxes 10,000 10,919 919 Auto rental taxes 60,000 59,841 (159) Law enforcement 858,608 858,608 - Grantor's tax 30,000 40,256 10,256 Recordation tax 50,000 65,665 15,665 PPTRA reimbursement 1,652,200 1,652,200 -	Virginia Tourism Corp Marketing Leverage Program		50,000		38,173	(11,827)	
Recovered Costs 391,272 490,765 99,493 Total Revenue from Local Sources 35,400,511 37,374,112 1,973,601 Revenue from the Commonwealth: Non-categorical Aid: Public facilities tax 105,000 177,108 72,108 Rolling stock taxes 10,000 10,919 919 Auto rental taxes 60,000 59,841 (159) Law enforcement 858,608 858,608 - Grantor's tax 30,000 40,256 10,256 Recordation tax 50,000 65,665 15,665 PPTRA reimbursement 1,652,200 1,652,200 -			15,000		19,495	 4,495	
Total Revenue from Local Sources 35,400,511 37,374,112 1,973,601 Revenue from the Commonwealth: Non-categorical Aid: Public facilities tax 105,000 177,108 72,108 Rolling stock taxes 10,000 10,919 919 Auto rental taxes 60,000 59,841 (159) Law enforcement 858,608 858,608 - Grantor's tax 30,000 40,256 10,256 Recordation tax 50,000 65,665 15,665 PPTRA reimbursement 1,652,200 1,652,200 -	Total Miscellaneous Revenue		78,500		112,683	 34,183	
Revenue from the Commonwealth: Non-categorical Aid: Public facilities tax 105,000 177,108 72,108 Rolling stock taxes 10,000 10,919 919 Auto rental taxes 60,000 59,841 (159) Law enforcement 858,608 58,608 - Grantor's tax 30,000 40,256 10,256 Recordation tax 50,000 65,665 15,665 PPTRA reimbursement 1,652,200 1,652,200 -	Recovered Costs		391,272		490,765	99,493	
Non-categorical Aid: 105,000 177,108 72,108 Rolling stock taxes 10,000 10,919 919 Auto rental taxes 60,000 59,841 (159) Law enforcement 858,608 858,608 - Grantor's tax 30,000 40,256 10,256 Recordation tax 50,000 65,665 15,665 PPTRA reimbursement 1,652,200 1,652,200 -	Total Revenue from Local Sources	·	35,400,511		37,374,112	1,973,601	
Non-categorical Aid: 105,000 177,108 72,108 Rolling stock taxes 10,000 10,919 919 Auto rental taxes 60,000 59,841 (159) Law enforcement 858,608 858,608 - Grantor's tax 30,000 40,256 10,256 Recordation tax 50,000 65,665 15,665 PPTRA reimbursement 1,652,200 1,652,200 -	Revenue from the Commonwealth:						
Public facilities tax 105,000 177,108 72,108 Rolling stock taxes 10,000 10,919 919 Auto rental taxes 60,000 59,841 (159) Law enforcement 858,608 858,608 - Grantor's tax 30,000 40,256 10,256 Recordation tax 50,000 65,665 15,665 PPTRA reimbursement 1,652,200 1,652,200 -							
Rolling stock taxes 10,000 10,919 919 Auto rental taxes 60,000 59,841 (159) Law enforcement 858,608 858,608 - Grantor's tax 30,000 40,256 10,256 Recordation tax 50,000 65,665 15,665 PPTRA reimbursement 1,652,200 1,652,200 -			105,000		177,108	72,108	
Auto rental taxes 60,000 59,841 (159) Law enforcement 858,608 858,608 - Grantor's tax 30,000 40,256 10,256 Recordation tax 50,000 65,665 15,665 PPTRA reimbursement 1,652,200 1,652,200 -	Rolling stock taxes						
Law enforcement 858,608 858,608 - Grantor's tax 30,000 40,256 10,256 Recordation tax 50,000 65,665 15,665 PPTRA reimbursement 1,652,200 1,652,200 -							
Grantor's tax 30,000 40,256 10,256 Recordation tax 50,000 65,665 15,665 PPTRA reimbursement 1,652,200 1,652,200 -	Law enforcement					_	
Recordation tax 50,000 65,665 15,665 PPTRA reimbursement 1,652,200 1,652,200 -						10,256	
PPTRA reimbursement 1,652,200 1,652,200 -							
Total Non-Categorical Aid 2.765.808 2.864.597 98.789						 <u> </u>	
2,700,000 2,000,007	Total Non-Categorical Aid		2,765,808		2,864,597	 98,789	

GENERAL AND SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS PRIMARY GOVERNMENT AND DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT-SCHOOL BOARD SCHEDULE OF REVENUES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2014

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: (cont'd) General Fund: (cont'd) Revenue from the Commonwealth: (cont'd) Categorical Aid:			
Shared expenses: Commonwealth's attorney Sheriff Commissioner of the revenue Treasurer Registrar/Electoral Board Circuit court clerk Circuit court clerk-technology trust fund	\$ 347,000 271,644 103,000 99,000 44,700 244,000 15,259	4 273,867 0 106,884 0 104,899 0 36,639 0 235,369	\$ 45,651 2,223 3,884 5,899 (8,061) (8,631)
Total Shared Expenses	1,124,603	1,165,568	40,965
Health and welfare	1,570,788	3 1,334,441	(236,347)
Other Categorical Aid: Street and highway maintenance Library E911 Wireless funds Fire programs Commission for the Arts Comprehensive Services Act funds Four-for-Life funds Animal license plates Victim/Witness funds Forfeited assets Jurors/Witness fees State Disaster payment Total Other Categorical Aid Total Categorical Aid Total Revenue from the Commonwealth	3,625,878 144,290 60,000 65,000 5,000 1,816,222 20,000 700 28,133 - 13,000 - 5,778,222 8,473,618	144,290 62,299 71,317 70 5,000 7 1,686,411 0 21,389 0 632 2 28,132 12,687 0 9,513 8,065 7 5,675,613	2,299 6,317 - (129,816) 1,389 (68) - 12,687 (3,487) 8,065 (102,614) (297,996) (199,207)
Revenue from the Federal Government: Categorical aid: Health and welfare Comprehensive Services Act funds Victim/Witness FEMA Disaster payment Federal Crime forfeited LEMPG grant Total Revenue from the Federal Government	968,33: 28,13: - - - 7,500 1,003,96	- 165,470 2 28,132 14,403 10,825 0 7,500	(72,709) 165,470 - 14,403 10,825 - 117,989
Total General Fund	\$ 47,643,904		\$ 1,892,383

GENERAL AND SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS PRIMARY GOVERNMENT AND DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT-SCHOOL BOARD SCHEDULE OF REVENUES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2014

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Final Budget		Actual		Variance Positive (Negative)	
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: (cont'd) Special Revenue Funds: State and Federal Grants Fund: Revenue from Local Sources: Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money		\$	<u>-</u>	\$	59	\$	59_
Total Revenue from Use of Money an	d Property		_		59		59
Charges for services: Supervision fees Drug screen fees Home electronic monitoring fees SA/AM/DV/Group therapy/Admin. Total Charges for Services			22,500 16,000 45,000 5,500 89,000		32,965 8,151 107,106 16,703 164,925		10,465 (7,849) 62,106 11,203 75,925
Miscellaneous:			<u> </u>				
CAPSAW Community Foundation Other			12,000 8,000 15,000		12,000 8,000 817		- (14,183)
Total Miscellaneous Revenue			35,000		20,817		(14,183)
Total Revenue from Local Sources			124,000		185,801		61,801
Revenue from the Commonwealth: Community Corrections and Pre-trial serv Urban Forests for the Bay grant	ices funds		602,157 10,045		602,157 9,800		(245)
Total Revenue from the Commonweal	lth		612,202		611,957		(245)
Revenue from the Federal Government: Federal Forfeited assets Hazardous Materials Planning grant JAG Byrne justice assistance-LLEBG			92,625 30,000 56,250 15,651		92,625 30,000 54,060 13,234		(2,190) (2,417)
Total Revenue from the Federal Gove	rnment		194,526		189,919		(4,607)
Total State and Federal Grants Fund		\$	930,728	\$	987,677	\$	56,949
Community Development Fund: Revenue from Local Sources: Revenue from use of money Total Revenue from Local Sources		\$	<u>-</u>	_\$	123 123	\$	123 123
Revenue from the Commonwealth: AFID Planning grant			10,500		_		(10,500)
Total Revenue from the Commonwea	lth		10,500		_		(10,500)
Total Community Development Fund	I	\$	10,500	\$	123	\$	(10,377)
Total Special Revenue Funds		\$	941,228	\$	987,800	\$	46,572
Grand Total Revenues - Primary Gove General and special revenue funds		\$	48,585,132	\$	50,524,087	\$	1,938,955
(Continued)	102						

GENERAL AND SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS PRIMARY GOVERNMENT AND DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT-SCHOOL BOARD SCHEDULE OF REVENUES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2014

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)	
COMPONENT UNIT – SCHOOL BOARD: Special Revenue Funds: Education Fund: Revenue from Local Sources: Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money	\$ 500	\$ 956	\$ 456	
Revenue from use of property	15,000	39,508	24,508	
Total Revenue from Use of Money and Property	15,500	40,464	24,964	
Charges for services: Charges for education Tuition or other payments from	17,300	19,153	1,853	
another county or city	735,889	761,580	25,691	
Total Charges for Services	753,189	780,733	27,544	
Miscellaneous revenue: Donations E-Rate reimbursement Wellness program Miscellaneous	17,400 75,000 13,500 25,000	9,400 87,719 13,393 10,819	(8,000) 12,719 (107) (14,181)	
Sale of salvage and surplus	1,000	5,402	4,402	
Total Miscellaneous Revenue	131,900	126,733	(5,167)	
Recovered Costs	12,000	31,965	19,965	
Contribution from City of Staunton	11,098,000	11,098,000		
Total Revenue from Local Sources	12,010,589	12,077,895	67,306	
Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical Aid:	2161065	2.051.642	(112,422)	
Share of state sales tax Basic school aid Foster care	3,164,065 5,734,147 100,128	3,051,642 5,819,988 31,250	(112,423) 85,841 (68,878)	
Assistance with VRS inflation	103,453	103,453	-	
Gifted and talented	69,703	70,114	411	
Remedial Education	251,536	253,019	1,483	
ISAEP funds Special education	15,717 609,141	15,717 612,733	3,592	
Special education Special education foster care	25,000	34,069	9,069	
Homebound	3,729	3,955	226	
Regional tuition programs	613,621	512,227	(101,394)	
Primary Class size (K-3)	403,160	402,098	(1,062)	
Vocational education	160,619	161,566	947	
Social security instructional	392,456	394,771	2,315	
VRS retirement instructional	654,599	658,459	3,860	
Group Life Insurance instructional	24,244	24,387	143	
At risk	273,267	274,810	1,543	
VPSA Technology grants At Risk - Four Year Olds	180,000 223,684	180,000 223,684	-	

GENERAL AND SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS PRIMARY GOVERNMENT AND DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT-SCHOOL BOARD SCHEDULE OF REVENUES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2014

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	 Budget	Actual		Variance Positive (Negative)	
COMPONENT UNIT – SCHOOL BOARD: (cont'd)					
Special Revenue Funds: (cont'd)					
Education Fund: (cont'd)					
Revenue from the Commonwealth: (cont'd)					
Categorical Aid: (cont'd)					
Remedial Summer School	\$ 61,434	\$	85,040	\$ 23,606	
English as a second language	24,380		26,172	1,792	
Early Reading Intervention	33,792		35,669	1,877	
SOL-Algebra readiness	34,506		32,718	(1,788)	
Vocational - Equipment	4,789		7,897	3,108	
Project Graduation	10,193		9,416	(777)	
Mentor Teacher Program	2,498		2,499	1	
Compensation supplement	148,786		149,766	980	
National board certification	2,500		5,000	2,500	
SWD Improvement program	20,000		-	(20,000)	
Other state funds	 		1,000	1,000	
Total Categorical Aid	13,345,147		13,183,119	 (162,028)	
Total Revenue from the Commonwealth	13,345,147		13,183,119	 (162,028)	
Revenue from the Federal Government:					
Categorical Aid:					
Title I	871,963		705,868	(166,095)	
Drug free schools				-	
Title VI - B - Special Education	770,659		685,977	(84,682)	
Preschool grants	25,852		19,033	(6,819)	
Title II A-Training and Recruiting	133,067		155,731	22,664	
Rural and low income school program	50,368		34,710	(15,658)	
Tech Prep Education (Carl Perkins)	54,027		28,109	(25,918)	
Other federal funds	 -		495	 495	
Total Categorical Aid	1,905,936		1,629,923	 (276,013)	
Total Revenue from the Federal Government	 1,905,936		1,629,923	 (276,013)	
Total Education Fund	\$ 27,261,672	\$	26,890,937	\$ (370,735)	

GENERAL AND SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS PRIMARY GOVERNMENT AND DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT-SCHOOL BOARD SCHEDULE OF REVENUES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2014

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	 Final Budget	Actual		Variance Positive (Negative)	
COMPONENT UNIT – SCHOOL BOARD: (cont'd) Special Revenue Funds: (cont'd) School Cafeteria Fund: Revenue from Local Sources: Revenue from the use of money and property:					
Revenue from use of money	\$ -	\$	115	\$ 115	
Charges for services: Charges for food service	394,411		360,918	(33,493)	
Miscellaneous Revenue:	ŕ		ŕ	(33,473)	
Other	 2,400		6,828	 4,428	
Total Revenue from Local Sources	 396,811		367,861	 (28,950)	
Revenue from the Commonwealth: Meal reimbursement	 24,394		24,167	(227)	
Revenue from the Federal Government: Fresh fruits and vegetables grant Meal reimbursement	 31,167 734,192		31,167 830,910	 - 96,718	
Total Revenue from the Federal Government	 765,359		862,077	96,718	
Total School Cafeteria Fund	\$ 1,186,564	\$	1,254,105	\$ 67,541	
Textbook Fund: Revenue from Local Sources: Revenue from use of money and property:	\$ -	\$	155	\$ 155	
Total Revenue from Local Sources	 		155	 155	
Revenue from the Commonwealth: Textbook payment	 135,966		136,767	 801	
Total Textbook Fund	\$ 135,966	\$	136,922	\$ 956	
State Operated Programs Fund: Revenue from Local Sources: E-rate reimbursement Recovered costs Total Revenue from local sources	\$ 46,668 54,359 101,027	\$	62,830 98,726 161,556	\$ 16,162 44,367 60,529	
Revenue from the Commonwealth: Hospitals, clinics, and detention homes	 2,609,973		2,438,643	(171,330)	
Revenue from the Federal Government: Categorical Aid Title I Part D Title VI-B	8,649 19,464		3,193 19,279	(5,456) (185)	
Total Revenue from Federal Government	 28,113		22,472	(5,641)	
Total State Operated Programs Fund	\$ 2,739,113	\$	2,622,671	\$ (116,442)	
Total Special Revenue Funds	\$ 4,061,643	\$	4,013,698	\$ (47,945)	
Grand Total Revenues - Component Unit School Board	\$ 31,323,315	\$	30,904,635	\$ (418,680)	

GENERAL AND SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS PRIMARY GOVERNMENT AND DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT-SCHOOL BOARD SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL

Year Ended June 30, 2014

Fund, Function, Activity, and Elements:	Final nction, Activity, and Elements: Budget		Variance Positive (Negative)	
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:				
General Fund:				
General Government Administration:				
Legislative:	¢ 00.022	¢ 02.025	¢ 5.707	
City Council Clerk of Council	\$ 98,832 17,276	\$ 93,035 16,935	\$ 5,797 341	
Clerk of Council	17,270	10,933	341	
Total Legislative	116,108	109,970	6,138	
General and Financial Administration:				
City Manager	502,824	502,034	790	
City Attorney	309,225	264,295	44,930	
City Memberships	27,262	27,259	3	
Professional Consultants	55,000	52,950	2,050	
Commissioner of the Revenue	269,349	269,081	268	
Assessor and Equalization Board	268,162	265,205	2,957	
Treasurer	349,562	349,359	203	
Finance	1,119,779	921,804	197,975	
Information Technology	1,138,334	987,829	150,505	
Risk Management	563,672	458,429	105,243	
Human Resources	289,748	285,947	3,801	
Total General and Financial Administration	4,892,917	4,384,192	508,725	
Board of Elections:				
Electoral Board and Registrar	135,925	118,153	17,772	
Total Board of Elections	135,925	118,153	17,772	
Total General Government Administration	5,144,950	4,612,315	532,635	
Judicial Administration:				
Courts:				
Circuit court	156,494	136,258	20,236	
General District Court	12,636	7,226	5,410	
Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court	80,277	60,592	19,685	
Clerk of the Circuit Court	427,498	409,376	18,122	
Sheriff	527,063	495,752	31,311	
Victim/Witness	67,706	66,400	1,306	
Magistrates	2,000	1,915	85	
3 ··· ····	,~~			
Total Courts	1,273,674	1,177,519	96,155	
Commonwealth Attorney	586,679	563,482	23,197	
Total Judicial Administration	1,860,353	1,741,001	119,352	

GENERAL AND SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS PRIMARY GOVERNMENT AND DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT-SCHOOL BOARD SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL

Year Ended June 30, 2014

Fund, Function, Activity, and Elements:	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: (cont'd)	Dudget	7 ictual	(regative)
General Fund: (cont'd)			
Public Safety:			
Law Enforcement and Traffic Control:			
Police Department	\$ 4,702,815	\$ 4,613,317	\$ 89,498
E-911 Communications	778,925	728,096	50,829
Total Law Enforcement and Traffic Control	5,481,740	5,341,413	140,327
Fire and Rescue Services:			
Fire Department	2,349,298	2,333,962	15,336
EMS Council/Four for Life	37,074	21,948	15,126
State Fire Programs	151,744	83,921	67,823
Total Fire and Rescue Services	2,538,116	2,439,831	98,285
Correction and Detention:	400.074	400.0	
Juvenile Detention Home - Contribution	189,052	189,052	-
Jail Facility Youth Commission	700,000 121,000	700,000 111,326	- 9,674
Total Correction and Detention	1,010,052	1,000,378	9,674
Inspections:			
Building Inspection	311,465	295,134	16,331
Other Protection:			
Animal control - Animal Care	46,782	46,689	93
Medical Examiner	500	160	340
Total Other Protection	47,282	46,849	433
Total Public Safety	9,388,655	9,123,605	265,050
Public Works:			
Administration	280,589	276,138	4,451
Traffic Engineering (signs)	141,418	135,680	5,738
Highways, Streets, and Sidewalks	2,939,048	2,775,390	163,658
City Engineering	361,157	313,147	48,010
Traffic Signals	128,265	126,704	1,561
Total	3,850,477	3,627,059	223,418
Maintenance of General Buildings,			
Grounds, and Equipment: General Properties Maintenance	1 400 441	1 205 496	103,955
Equipment Maintenance	1,409,441 427,660	1,305,486 427,515	103,933
Equipment Mannenance	127,000	127,313	113
Total Maintenance of General			
Buildings, Grounds, Equipment	1,837,101	1,733,001	104,100
Total Public Works	5,687,578	5,360,060	327,518
(Continued) 10	07		

GENERAL AND SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS PRIMARY GOVERNMENT AND DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT-SCHOOL BOARD SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL

Year Ended June 30, 2014

Fund, Function, Activity, and Elements:	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: (cont'd)			(= \(\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
General Fund: (cont'd)			
Health and Welfare:			
Health:			
Local Health Department	\$ 269,837	\$ 255,342	\$ 14,495
Mental Health and Mental Retardation:			
Chapter X Board	98,700	92,060	6,640
Total Health	368,537	347,402	21,135
Welfare:			
DSS-public assistance	3,090,000	2,878,452	211,548
Community Policy Management Team	2,569,400	2,569,371	29
Tax Relief - Elderly and Disabled	145,000	131,160	13,840
Tax Relief - Veterans Staunton Senior Center	40,000	52,352	(12,352)
CAPSAW	6,000 20,000	6,000 20,000	-
Contribution to Area Agency on Aging (VPAS)	18,650	18,650	-
CATS Contribution	40,040	40,040	
Total Welfare	5,929,090	5,716,025	213,065
Total Health and Welfare	6,297,627	6,063,427	234,200
Education:			
Contribution to Community College	5,000	5,000	-
Contribution to Component Unit - School Board	11,748,000	11,748,000	
Total Education	11,753,000	11,753,000	
Parks, Recreation and Cultural:			
Parks and Recreation:			
Administration	982,568	925,550	57,018
Park Maintenance Horticulture	1,075,866 128,684	969,980 128,509	105,886 175
Boys and Girls Club	20,000	20,000	
Total Parks and Recreation	2,207,118	2,044,039	163,079
Cultural Enrichment:			
Contributions to Community Organizations	15,099	14,999	100
Total Cultural Enrichment	15,099	14,999	100
Library:			
Library Administration and Operations	1,041,485	1,028,335	13,150
Total Library	1,041,485	1,028,335	13,150
Total Parks, Recreation, and Cultural	3,263,702	3,087,373	176,329

(Continued) 108

GENERAL AND SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS PRIMARY GOVERNMENT AND DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT-SCHOOL BOARD SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL

Year Ended June 30, 2014

Fund, Function, Activity, and Elements:		Final Budget		Actual		Variance Positive Negative)
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: (cont'd)						
General Fund: (cont'd)						
Community Development:						
Planning and Community Development:						
Economic Development	\$	674,147	\$	555,647	\$	118,500
Planning and Development		263,173		227,361		35,812
Special Service District		148,482		148,482		-
Tourist Information Center		441		441		-
Contribution - Valley Airport		48,159		48,159		-
Planning District Commission		32,710		32,709		1
Tourism Development		364,679		316,525		48,154
Historic Staunton Foundation		25,000		25,000		-
Staunton Welcome Center		49,710		48,739		971
VRT-Trolley Operation		60,000		60,000		-
GART Tourism Board		20,000		20,000		-
Staunton Creative Community Fund	_	15,000		15,000		-
Total Planning and Community Development		1,701,501		1,498,063		203,438
Total Community Development		1,701,501		1,498,063		203,438
Total General Fund	\$	45,097,366	\$	43,238,844	\$	1,858,522
Special Revenue Funds:						
State and Federal Grants Fund:						
Public Safety:						
•						
Police Department Grants:	\$	4,707	Φ	2 200	Ф	2.417
DCJS-Byrne grant Federal asset forfeiture	Э	92,625	\$	2,290 92,145	\$	2,417 480
Total Police Department		97,332		94,435		2,897
Fire and Rescue:		91,332		94,433		2,897
VDEM-Hazardous Material Planning grant		30,000		30,000		
Total Fire and Rescue		30,000		30,000		-
Correction and Detention:		30,000		30,000		
Blue Ridge Court Services		706,596		746,677		(40,081)
Blue Ridge Court Services-JAG supplemental		76,250		72,080		4,170
Office on Youth-JAG		10,944		10,944		-
Total Correction and Detention		793,790		829,701		(35,911)
Total Public Safety		921,122	_	954,136		(33,014)
Recreation and Parks:		,		,		
Urban Forests for the Bay grant		10,045		9,800		245
Total State and Federal Grants Fund	\$	931,167	\$	963,936	\$	(32,769)
Community Development Fund						
Community Development:						
AFID Planning Grant	\$	10,500	\$	174	\$	10,326
Newtown-Local		70,000		78,231		(8,231)
Total Community Development Fund	\$	80,500	\$	78,405	\$	2,095
Total Special Revenue Funds	\$	1,011,667	\$	1,042,341	\$	(30,674)
Grand Total - Expenditures -Primary Government- General				. ,		
and special revenue	\$	46,109,033	\$	44,281,185	\$	1,827,848
•	_	, , , , , , ,	_	, , ,		, ,-

(Continued) 109

GENERAL AND SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS PRIMARY GOVERNMENT AND DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT-SCHOOL BOARD SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL

Year Ended June 30, 2014

Fund Function Activity and Flomentes	Fina , Activity, and Elements: Budg						
Tulid, Punction, Activity, and Elements.		Duugei		Actual		Negative)	
COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD:							
Special Revenue Funds:							
Education Fund:							
Education:							
Instructional Costs	\$	21,545,586	\$	20,564,138	\$	981,448	
Administration, Attendance & Health		1,718,720		1,644,495		74,225	
Pupil Transportation		900,079		869,831		30,248	
Operations and Maintenance		2,141,999		2,026,840		115,159	
Technology		1,023,433		951,335		72,098	
Total Education		27,329,817		26,056,639		1,273,178	
Total Education Fund	\$	27,329,817	\$	26,056,639	\$	1,273,178	
School Cafeteria Fund:							
Food Service	\$	1,276,167	\$	1,277,751	\$	(1,584)	
Total School Cafeteria Fund	\$	1,276,167	\$	1,277,751	\$	(1,584)	
Textbook Fund:							
Education:							
Instructional costs	\$	347,853	\$	199,863	\$	147,990	
Total Textbook Fund	\$	347,853	\$	199,863	\$	147,990	
State Operated Programs Fund:							
Education:							
Instructional costs	\$	2,584,806	\$	2,538,458	\$	46,348	
Total State Operated Programs Fund	\$	2,584,806	\$	2,538,458	\$	46,348	
Total Special Revenue Funds	\$	4,208,826	\$	4,016,072	\$	192,754	
Grand Total - Expenditures -							
Component Unit - School Board	\$	31,538,643	\$	30,072,711	\$	1,465,932	

STATISTICAL SECTION

Financial Trends – These tables contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Revenue Capacity – These tables contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the City's ability to generate its property and sales taxes.

Debt Capacity – These tables present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Demographic and Economic Information – These tables offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment with which the City's financial activities take place and to help make comparison over time and with other governments.

Operating Information – These schedules contain information about the City's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the City's financial information relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports for the relevant year.

Note: For presentation purposes, the impact of new GASB statements is applied prospectively.

Financial Trends Information Net Position by Component, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) UNAUDITIED

	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Governmental activities										
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 32,253,859	\$ 31,074,300	\$ 31,321,359	\$ 29,909,806	\$ 24,406,532	\$ 25,235,126	\$ 29,705,089	\$ 29,874,206	\$ 29,877,324	\$ 24,720,886
Restricted	122,452	120,217	184,868	103,639	27,485	32,366	64,201	91,704	117,686	119,692
Unrestricted	21,671,005	20,530,870	17,813,098	18,269,177	16,550,240	15,199,232	13,215,652	10,403,691	9,054,657	10,137,531
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 54,047,316	\$ 51,725,387	\$ 49,319,325	\$ 48,282,622	\$ 40,984,257	\$ 40,466,724	\$ 42,984,942	\$ 40,369,601	\$ 39,049,667	\$ 34,978,109
Business-type activities										
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 51,961,897	\$ 51,646,845	\$ 51,212,802	\$ 49,958,761	\$ 50,278,514	\$ 48,929,485	\$ 41,803,122	\$ 38,777,694	\$ 31,654,996	\$ 27,246,740
Restricted	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrestricted	15,578,727	15,253,532	16,101,004	17,720,858	15,786,830	16,283,224	15,716,827	15,079,925	16,219,691	16,484,965
Total business-type activities net position	\$ 67,540,624	\$ 66,900,377	\$ 67,313,806	\$ 67,679,619	\$ 66,065,344	\$ 65,212,709	\$ 57,519,949	\$ 53,857,619	\$ 47,874,687	\$ 43,731,705
31	* ***,******		* *************************************	,,	* *************************************	* **,-*=,***			- 17,071,007	+ 10,101,100
Primary government										
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 84,215,756	\$ 82,721,145	\$ 82,534,161	\$ 79,868,567	\$ 74,685,046	\$ 74,164,611	\$ 71,508,211	\$ 68,651,900	\$ 60,636,054	\$ 51,967,626
Restricted	122,452	120,217	184,868	103,639	27,485	32,366	64,201	91,704	117,686	119,692
Unrestricted	37,249,732	35,784,402	33,914,102	35,990,035	32,337,070	31,482,456	28,932,479	25,483,616	25,531,715	26,622,496
Total primary not position	f 121 507 646	e 110.635.764	e 116 (22 121	f 115.062.241	e 107.040.601	£ 105 670 433	# 100.504.601	e 04.227.222	e ec 205 455	£ 70.700.014
Total primary net position	\$ 121,587,940	\$ 118,625,764	\$ 116,633,131	\$ 115,962,241	\$ 107,049,601	\$ 105,679,433	\$ 100,504,891	\$ 94,227,220	\$ 86,285,455	\$ 78,709,814

Financial Trends Information Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) UNAUDITED

	 2014	2013		 2012	 2011	 2010	 2009	 2008	 2007	 2006	2005
Expenses Governmental Activities:											
General government Judicial administration	\$ 4,744,935 1,750,740	\$	4,524,704 1,703,187	\$ 4,372,745 1,734,157	\$ 4,269,567 1,612,892	\$ 4,240,405 1,624,017	\$ 4,353,053 1,756,105	\$ 4,017,705 1,804,919	\$ 3,954,903 1,632,266	\$ 3,734,068 1,433,650	\$ 3,378,970 1,337,578
Public safety Public works Health and welfare	11,088,236 6,645,051 6,075,695		10,869,981 7,053,141 5,642,143	10,137,714 6,262,440 5,587,112	9,808,670 5,666,355 5,532,072	9,402,422 5,718,532 5,018,405	9,248,940 6,302,122 4,987,275	9,569,727 6,575,411 5,071,337	9,458,730 6,028,489 4,492,566	9,265,997 6,167,650 4,436,534	8,214,513 6,429,960 4,335,075
Education Parks, recreation and culture	12,136,856 3,115,119		11,597,335 3,091,574	11,199,889 2,905,849	10,814,412 2,860,422	12,096,550 2,935,093	12,219,779 3,242,457	12,611,719 3,207,051	13,770,045 3,427,478	9,292,427 3,217,236	10,429,306 3,160,633
Community development Interest on long-term debt	1,672,001 1,360,734		1,508,661 1,333,627	 2,067,996 1,198,129	 1,720,234 1,332,691	 3,040,240 1,361,328	 1,664,278 1,441,577	1,932,955 1,524,050	1,795,290 1,413,046	 1,720,121 1,422,428	 9,940,637 1,150,547
Total governmental activities expenses	 48,589,367		47,324,353	 45,466,031	 43,617,315	 45,436,992	 45,215,586	 46,314,874	 45,972,813	 40,690,111	48,377,219
Business-Type Activities: Golf	3,610,302		167,950	191,022	179,702	158,480	162,124	180,980			
Water Sewer	3,532,854 749,025		3,595,525 3,908,777	3,557,493 3,984,420	3,446,557 3,358,564	3,139,885 2,688,221	3,392,655 2,913,749	3,530,891 2,955,223	3,272,895 2,908,962	3,333,750 2,708,237	3,194,525 2,350,081
Stormwater Environmental	2,362,161 158,691		781,975 2,431,257	710,250 2,594,453	742,232 1,777,831	564,181 2,773,641	486,581 2,615,547	3,055,363	2,398,520	2,556,633	2,393,210
Parking	 411,135		421,934	468,930	423,434	 455,855	 466,889	 490,053	 491,750	 481,869	 471,403
Total business-type activities expenses	 10,824,168		11,307,418	 11,506,568	 9,928,320	 9,780,263	 10,037,545	 10,212,510	 9,072,127	 9,080,489	 8,409,219
Total primary government expenses	\$ 59,413,535	\$	58,631,771	\$ 56,972,599	\$ 53,545,635	\$ 55,217,255	\$ 55,253,131	\$ 56,527,384	\$ 55,044,940	\$ 49,770,600	\$ 56,786,438
Program Revenues Governmental activities: Charges for services:											
Governmental-PILOT from enterprise funds Public safety Parks and recreation Other activities Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions	\$ 1,035,568 317,028 315,569 562,709 10,694,950 683,527	\$	1,083,122 291,172 336,266 480,508 9,759,857 471,852	\$ 1,056,120 309,363 354,003 512,293 10,003,989 274,810	\$ 1,127,162 226,605 314,065 445,442 10,018,844 4,684,814	\$ 817,375 294,628 330,649 318,251 9,379,027 217,303	\$ 909,072 312,814 352,207 394,589 9,472,611 379,550	\$ 845,932 380,489 360,488 418,345 9,212,019 2,109,697	\$ 904,686 251,815 580,720 301,536 8,843,956 2,676,309	\$ 961,876 275,492 604,359 290,250 8,455,650 2,291,855	\$ 931,521 207,041 535,935 248,137 8,936,524 530,136
Total governmental activities program revenues	13,609,351		12,422,777	12,510,578	16,816,932	11,357,233	11,820,843	13,326,970	13,559,022	 12,879,482	11,389,294

(Continued)

Financial Trends Information Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) UNAUDITED

	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Program Revenues: (cont'd) Business-type activities: Charges for services: Golf Water Sewer Stormwater Environmental Parking Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions	\$ 3,585,873 3,976,217 743,975 2,413,253 136,528 296,005 46,551	\$ 137,413 3,598,658 3,908,330 715,878 1,953,912 302,234 13,374	\$ 147,255 3,610,812 3,544,433 689,179 2,064,570 315,158 5,044 65,871	\$ 147,371 4,036,110 3,423,605 709,206 1,740,587 241,846 13,341 925,347	\$ 147,200 3,235,783 3,239,743 464,462 1,705,239 240,989 2,876 1,269,948	\$ 174,954 3,305,946 3,274,390 325,967 1,722,333 260,062 3,947 3,815,810	\$ 176,720 3,552,940 2,910,547 - 2,198,807 264,351 10,950 4,347,999	\$ - 3,063,851 3,019,742 - 2,265,741 285,581 20,832 5,291,714	\$ - 3,274,548 3,110,685 - 2,351,433 261,107 6,594 5,194,756	\$ - 2,857,599 2,706,151 - 2,273,823 228,134 4,393 788,680
Total business-type activities program revenues	11,198,402	10,629,799	10,442,322	11,237,413	10,306,240	12,883,409	13,462,314	13,947,461	14,199,123	8,858,780
Total primary government program revenues Net (expense)/revenue Governmental activities Business-type activities	\$ 24,807,753 \$ (34,980,016) 374,234	\$ 23,052,576 \$ (34,901,576) (677,619)	\$ 22,952,900 \$ (32,955,453) (1,064,246)	\$ 28,054,345 \$ (26,800,383) 1,309,093	\$ 21,663,473 \$ (34,079,759) 525,977	\$ 24,704,252 \$ (33,394,743) 2,845,864	\$ 26,789,284 \$ (32,987,904) 3,249,804		\$ 27,078,605 \$ (27,810,629) 5,118,634	\$ 20,248,074 \$ (36,987,925) 449,561
Total primary government net expense	\$ (34,605,782)	\$ (35,579,195)	\$ (34,019,699)	\$ (25,491,290)	\$ (33,553,782)	\$ (30,548,879)	\$ (29,738,100)	\$ (27,538,457)	\$ (22,691,995)	\$ (36,538,364)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental activities: Taxes: Property taxes Sales tax Hotel and meals tax Business license Utility tax Local communication tax Other taxes	\$ 22,415,259 3,760,505 3,266,696 2,092,817 1,127,910 1,406,473 780,901	\$ 22,333,005 3,729,201 3,141,504 2,197,306 1,123,536 1,430,821 728,998	\$ 20,076,871 3,588,738 2,988,497 2,113,160 1,102,556 1,427,036 763,722	\$ 20,296,688 3,381,018 2,794,600 1,925,106 1,120,868 1,456,638 741,910	\$ 20,311,531 3,495,905 2,698,937 1,828,598 1,103,514 1,463,883 1,110,569	\$ 20,499,305 3,554,096 2,681,277 1,872,462 1,108,625 1,457,808 1,244,487	\$ 19,304,861 3,862,575 2,840,345 1,921,537 1,116,030 1,604,473 1,302,851	\$ 17,897,041 3,975,959 2,352,954 1,956,690 1,494,381 688,019 1,772,047	\$ 15,382,482 3,847,080 2,105,857 1,848,116 2,306,670 - 1,653,799	\$ 14,699,211 3,859,669 1,986,453 1,698,253 2,226,051 1,526,986
Unrestricted investment earnings Grants and contributions not restricted to a specific program Miscellaneous	9,621 2,864,597 32,183	11,370 2,827,514 8,783	18,196 2,526,975 27,765	26,298 2,527,349 52,673	32,403 2,756,972 19,380	115,142 2,740,644 31,975	343,008 3,066,910 11,153	490,959 3,181,920 103,195	561,944 2,724,725 7,802	261,605 2,549,461 19,755
Gain (loss) on sale of assets Transfers	(377,333)	(224,400)	(641,360)	(224,400)	(224,400)	25,105 (4,454,401)	229,502	(179,440)	7,887 615,062	7,885 401,776
Total governmental activities	37,379,629	37,307,638	33,992,156	34,098,748	34,597,292	30,876,525	35,603,245	33,733,725	31,061,424	29,237,105

(Continued)

Financial Trends Information Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) UNAUDITED

	 2014	2013		2012		 2011	 2010	2009	2008	 2007	2006	2005
Business-type activities: Unrestricted investment earnings Grants and contributions not	\$ 35,432	\$	39,790	\$	57,073	\$ 80,782	\$ 102,258	\$ 392,495	\$ 668,398	\$ 869,700	\$ 569,207	\$ 347,350
restricted to a specific program Transfers	 377,333		224,400		641,360	 224,400	 224,400	4,454,401	(229,502)	58,458 179,440	160,281 (615,062)	160,281 (401,776)
Total business-type activities	 412,765		264,190		698,433	305,182	326,658	 4,846,896	 438,896	 1,107,598	 114,426	105,855
Total primary government	\$ 37,792,394	\$	37,571,828	\$	34,690,589	\$ 34,403,930	\$ 34,923,950	\$ 35,723,421	\$ 36,042,141	\$ 34,841,323	\$ 31,175,850	\$ 29,342,960
Change in Net Position Governmental activities	\$ 2,399,613	\$	2,406,062	\$	1,036,703	\$ 7,298,365	\$ 517,533	\$ (2,518,218)	\$ 2,615,341	\$ 1,319,934	\$ 3,250,795	\$ (7,750,820)
Business-type activities	 786,999		(413,429)		(365,813)	 1,614,275	 852,635	 7,692,760	 3,688,700	 5,982,932	 5,233,060	555,416
Total primary government	\$ 3,186,612	\$	1,992,633	\$	670,890	\$ 8,912,640	\$ 1,370,168	\$ 5,174,542	\$ 6,304,041	\$ 7,302,866	\$ 8,483,855	\$ (7,195,404)

During FY 07 the local utility and E911 taxes were replaced by the local communication tax. In FY 2005, the City implemented the cigarette tax.

Financial Trends Information Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified accrual basis of accounting) UNAUDITED

	 2014	 2013	 2012	2	2011	 2010	 2009	 2008	_	2007		2006	 2005
General Fund													
Nonspendable	\$ 95,561	\$ 58,666	\$ 61,789	\$	125,118	\$ 59,636	\$ 35,742	\$ 15,912	\$	26,556	\$	-	\$ -
Restricted	122,452	120,217	149,868		88,639	13,985	18,866	20,701		789,234		18,233	9,203,120
Committed	5,777,532	5,178,250	4,540,000	4,	738,109	3,968,993	3,788,452	3,809,695		3,706,008		3,535,411	3,269,276
Assigned	2,152,899	2,089,799	1,857,022	1,	878,480	1,647,680	1,517,667	1,797,721		1,528,865		1,752,751	1,674,481
Unassigned	3,386,768	3,472,715	2,647,250	2,	496,844	3,309,359	2,752,859	3,415,203		1,762,319		5,972,185	3,577,308
Total General Fund	\$ 11,535,212	\$ 10,919,647	\$ 9,255,929	\$ 9,	327,190	\$ 8,999,653	\$ 8,113,586	\$ 9,059,232	\$	7,812,982	\$1	1,278,580	\$ 17,724,185
All Other Governmental Funds													
Nonspendable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Restricted	-	-	35,000		15,000	13,500	-	-		-		-	-
Committed	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-		-	-
Assigned	9,453,593	9,910,873	9,414,308	9,	689,435	8,505,743	7,101,881	4,467,568		4,431,650		1,910,729	964,998
Unassigned	 -	 (5,308)	 -		-	 -	 (101,509)	 -		-		(196,683)	(361,193)
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 9,453,593	\$ 9,905,565	\$ 9,449,308	\$ 9,	704,435	\$ 8,519,243	\$ 7,000,372	\$ 4,467,568	\$	4,431,650	\$	1,714,046	\$ 603,805

Notes:

Includes only the primary government

Financial Trends Information Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified accrual basis of accounting) UNAUDITED

	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
REVENUES										
General property taxes	\$ 22,544,761	\$ 21,767,074	\$ 20,073,697	\$ 20,069,387	\$ 20,253,506	\$ 19,989,078	\$ 19,424,220	\$ 17,978,630	\$ 15,361,830	\$ 14,331,770
Sales and use tax	3,760,505	3,729,202	3,588,738	3,381,018	3,495,905	3,554,096	3,862,575	3,975,959	3,847,080	3,859,669
Hotel and meals tax	2,868,910	2,732,598	2,599,776	2,406,577	2,344,698	2,304,448	2,456,629	2,004,839	2,105,857	1,986,453
Utility taxes	1,406,473	1,123,537	1,102,556	1,120,868	1,103,514	1,108,625	1,116,030	1,700,693	2,306,670	2,226,051
Business license tax	2,092,817	2,197,306	2,113,198	1,925,106	1,828,598	1,872,462	1,921,537	1,956,690	1,848,116	1,698,253
Local communication tax	1,127,910	1,430,821	1,427,036	1,456,638	1,463,883	1,457,808	1,604,473	688,019	-	-
Other local taxes	1,178,087	1,137,304	1,151,406	1,129,732	1,463,007	1,621,317	1,715,090	1,885,127	1,653,799	1,526,986
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	157,536	192,509	211,744	176,104	240,985	257,003	323,715	218,835	263,554	173,802
Fines and forfeitures	102,876	61,682	71,616	59,336	70,171	74,901	82,382	39,741	38,020	52,525
Charges for services	1,622,035	1,606,586	1,620,194	1,603,565	1,294,706	1,418,765	1,372,756	1,593,674	1,644,454	1,565,189
Intergovernmental	14,003,453	12,562,122	12,579,801	12,879,542	11,938,753	11,780,626	12,219,397	11,684,470	10,996,440	11,299,234
Investment earnings	9,238	14,607	28,659	510,633	34,041	121,033	331,766	470,930	578,491	261,018
Other revenues	693,820	665,595	681,836	61,329	580,000	637,355	606,933	1,024,993	630,708	415,982
Total revenues	51,568,421	49,220,943	47,250,257	46,779,835	46,111,767	46,197,517	47,037,503	45,222,600	41,275,019	39,396,932
EXPENDITURES										
General government administration	4,612,315	4,200,956	4,074,848	4,052,531	4,094,106	3,870,367	3,703,154	3,621,958	3,506,130	3,104,946
Judicial administration	1,741,001	1,717,714	1,720,680	1,594,913	1,638,486	1,734,845	1,775,132	1,630,446	1,456,734	1,317,924
Public safety	10,921,912	10,692,670	9,151,531	9,750,857	9,319,610	9,434,294	9,721,162	9,340,095	9,208,081	8,143,123
Public works	5,467,440	5,532,890	5,126,188	5,048,667	4,749,252	5,272,649	5,097,539	4,633,944	5,105,448	6,336,295
Health and welfare	6,063,427	5,636,446	5,582,630	5,527,635	5,012,585	4,982,095	5,068,954	4,487,419	4,418,294	4,332,639
Education	11,780,170	11,004,427	10,715,366	10,602,061	9,948,427	11,506,943	11,898,943	14,233,660	24,887,834	10,606,346
Parks, recreation and cultural	3,107,917	2,964,000	2,860,619	2,793,380	2,789,783	3,101,115	3,041,516	3,268,105	3,055,548	2,789,784
Community development	1,778,665	1,510,259	2,263,642	1,724,699	1,987,336	1,649,671	2,031,826	1,782,443	1,993,013	9,092,987
Capital outlay	1,868,965	533,126	2,900,387	625,192	219,482	-	72,913	453,004	924,818	996,533
Debt service:										
Principal retirement	2,466,353	1,783,845	1,785,018	2,042,417	2,281,258	16,727,747	1,617,766	1,533,795	1,155,326	1,331,288
Interest and fiscal charges	1,372,263	1,203,682	1,220,736	1,298,202	1,355,642	1,166,623	1,467,350	1,408,521	1,235,752	899,000
Bond issue costs		96,553			106,621	9,675		135,772	22,450	47,815
Total expenditures	51,180,428	46,876,568	47,401,645	45,060,554	43,502,588	59,456,024	45,496,255	46,529,162	56,969,428	48,998,680
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)										
expenditures	387,993	2,344,375	(151,388)	1,719,281	2,609,179	(13,258,507)	1,541,248	(1,306,562)	(15,694,409)	(9,601,748)

(Continued)

Financial Trends Information Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified accrual basis of accounting) UNAUDITED

	2	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010		2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			 						 			
Bonds issued		-	15,000,000	-	-	-		15,000,000	-	10,600,000	9,675,400	10,000,000
Discount on general obligation bonds		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	(206,895)	-	-
Sale of building and equipment		-	-	-	17,848	20,159		25,105	-	-	-	-
Payment to refunding bond escrow agent*		-	(15,000,000)	-	-	-		-	-	(9,655,097)	-	-
Transfers in		5,457,478	8,933,104	9,296,443	5,945,984	4,077,358		3,117,242	1,418,913	4,010,450	4,161,554	9,833,274
Transfers out	(5,681,878)	 (9,157,504)	 (9,471,443)	 (6,170,384)	 (4,301,758)	_	(3,296,682)	 (1,677,993)	 (4,189,890)	 (3,546,492)	 (9,431,498)
Total other financing sources (uses)		(224,400)	 (224,400)	 (175,000)	 (206,552)	 (204,241)		14,845,665	 (259,080)	 558,568	 10,290,462	 10,401,776
Net change in fund balance	\$	163,593	\$ 2,119,975	\$ (326,388)	\$ 1,512,729	\$ 2,404,938	\$	1,587,158	\$ 1,282,168	\$ (747,994)	\$ (5,403,947)	\$ 800,028
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures		7.92%	6.47%	6.71%	7.73%	8.57%		6.65%	5.29%	6.75%	6.49%	4.90%

Notes:

Includes only the primary government

^{*} in 2013 \$15,000,000 was paid to the Commonwealth of Virginia to settle debt on the Staunton Crossing property. See note 18.

Financial Trends Information Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Calendar Years UNAUDITED

Calendar Year	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Total Taxable and Actual Assessed Value	 Direct Tax Rate
2014	\$ 1,423,202,760	\$ 311,476,860	\$ 53,212,038	\$ 1,787,891,658	\$ 0.95
2013	1,417,105,412	311,919,138	53,212,038	1,782,236,588	0.95
2012	1,465,244,126	313,111,572	52,355,253	1,830,710,951	0.90
2011	1,456,303,391	315,889,749	48,128,961	1,820,322,101	0.90
2010	1,584,972,579	322,101,977	53,403,998	1,960,478,554	0.90
2009	1,570,574,212	321,077,444	53,135,211	1,944,786,867	0.90
2008	1,476,305,352	295,926,079	51,382,419	1,823,613,850	0.90
2007	1,443,735,578	291,724,204	51,152,994	1,786,612,776	0.90
2006	1,047,022,585	250,790,849	46,263,928	1,344,077,362	0.96
2005	1,002,298,395	232,714,779	46,134,528	1,281,147,702	0.96

Sources:

City of Staunton Assessor's Office.

Notes:

- -Property in the City of Staunton is reassessed every other year.
- -The City assesses all real property at 100% of actual value, therefore the actual assessed value equals the taxable assessed value.
- -Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value.
- -Includes real estate and downtown service district taxes
- -This schedule includes assessments made during the calendar year, January through December. The current calendar year includes taxes assessed in May but due 75% in June and 25% in December.
- -There are no overlapping governments and therefore are no overlapping tax rates

Revenue Capacity Information Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago UNAUDITED

	2	014		2	005	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value 1 1.00% 2 0.87%		
Taxpayer Name	Assessed Valuation	Rank	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value	Assessed Valuation	Rank	of Total Taxable Assessed		
One Industry Way Co-Owners, LLC	\$ 14,014,000	1	0.78%	\$ 14,567,540	1	1.00%		
FAP Properties / Art Fisher	11,810,235	2	0.66%	, ,				
Wal-Mart Real Estate Business	11,638,200	3	0.65%	12,730,391	2	0.87%		
Gypsy Hill Investments LLC	10,888,800	4	0.61%	-		-		
Big Sky, LLC	9,628,200	5	0.54%	-		-		
RCC Statler Square LLC	9,333,800	6	0.52%	-		-		
BH Brightview Baldwin Park, LLC	9,214,830	7	0.52%	-		-		
Staunton Plaza, LLC	9,096,980	8	0.51%	-		-		
LSK Properties, LLC	8,356,240	9	0.47%	-		-		
Ind Dev Auth / Hotel Developer	7,812,440	10	0.44%	-		-		
Unifi Inc	-		-	12,440,602	3	0.85%		
Regency Centers, Inc	-		-	7,006,790	4	0.48%		
K R Staunton, Inc	-		-	6,632,950	5	0.45%		
Lowe's Home Centers Inc	-		-	6,071,640	6	0.42%		
Woodcrest Properties				5,010,300	7	0.34%		
HCP Virginia, Înc	-		-	4,521,580	8	0.31%		
Baldwin Park Ltd	-		-	4,506,350	9	0.31%		
Health Care REIT, Inc	-		-	4,500,700	10	0.31%		
Totals	\$ 101,793,725	<u> </u>	5.70%	\$ 77,988,843		5.34%		

Source: City Assessor

Notes:

Real Estate Only

Revenue Capacity Information Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Calendar Years UNAUDITED

Taxes Levied				Collected w Calendar Year		Co	ollections		Total Collections To Date			
Calendar Year	Ca	for the alendar Year		Amount	Percentage of Levy	in Subsequent Calendar Years		Amount		Percentage of Levy		
2014	(1) \$	16,887,817	(2) \$	-	0.00%	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%		
2013		16,782,813		15,819,093	94.26%		-		15,819,093	94.26%		
2012		16,261,738		15,280,479	93.97%		316,726		15,597,205	95.91%		
2011		16,140,585		15,094,471	93.52%		471,346		15,565,817	96.44%		
2010		17,426,047		16,310,945	93.60%		653,853		16,964,798	97.35%		
2009		17,310,637		16,259,263	93.93%		666,702		16,925,965	97.78%		
2008		16,247,090		15,434,142	95.00%		550,589		15,984,731	98.39%		
2007		16,194,110		15,234,398	94.07%		499,930		15,734,328	97.16%		
2006		12,848,385		12,158,103	94.63%		490,266		12,648,369	98.44%		
2005		12,297,520		na	na		na		na	na		

Sources: City of Staunton Assessor and Finance Department

Includes real estate and downtown service district taxes

na-Not Available. The City implemented a new tax system during calendar year 2005 and the information required for accurate presentation of this data is not available.

- (1)Taxes levied for the current calendar year are levied in May and are due 75% in June and 25% in December.
- (2)Collections made during the current calendar year for any tax year are not shown because the calendar year is not complete.

Debt Capacity Information Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED

	Governmental Activities					ype Activities			
	General				General	_	Total	Percentage	
Fiscal	Obligation	Contractual	Literary	Capital	Obligation	VRA	Primary	of Personal	Per
Year	Bonds	Obligations	Loans	Leases	Bonds	Loans	Government	Income (a)	Capita (a)
2014	\$ 28,196,103	\$ -	\$12,850,000	\$ -	\$ 1,730,101	\$22,775,578	\$65,551,782	6.63%	\$ 2,692
2014	29,712,455	φ - -	13,800,000	φ - -	2,224,802	24,674,856	70,412,113	5.80%	2,944
2012	15,546,300	15,000,000	14,750,000	-	2,701,564	26,512,857	74,510,721	5.33%	3,096
2011	16,381,318	15,000,000	15,000,000	-	3,161,806	28,296,898	77,840,022	5.03%	3,266
2010	17,473,734	15,000,000	16,650,000	-	3,700,405	28,857,677	81,681,816	4.78%	3,440
2009	18,793,924	-	17,600,000	11,068	4,583,463	19,438,202	60,426,657	6.46%	2,528
2008	20,181,760	-	17,875,400	79,206	7,737,390	10,571,738	56,445,494	6.92%	2,379
2007	20,728,155	-	18,075,400	144,041	7,710,244	9,065,627	55,723,467	6.50%	2,388
2006	21,207,109	-	18,275,400	212,191	8,262,991	9,699,911	57,657,602	5.92%	2,466
2005	22,937,184	-	8,800,000	281,694	8,783,003	10,308,622	51,110,503	6.45%	2,208

Notes:

Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

(a) See Table 11 for personal income and population data.

Debt Capacity Information Ratio of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED

		General Bonded	_	Percentage		
Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Literary Loans	VRA Loans	Net Bonded Debt	of Actual Taxable Value of Property (a)	Per Capita (b)
2014	\$ 29,926,204	\$ 12,850,000	\$ 22,775,578	\$ 65,551,782	3.67%	\$ 2,692
2013	31,937,257	13,800,000	24,674,856	70,412,113	3.95%	2,944
2012	21,742,864	14,750,000	23,017,857	59,510,721	3.25%	2,473
2011	23,358,124	15,700,000	24,481,898	63,540,022	3.49%	2,666
2010	25,299,139	16,650,000	24,732,677	66,681,816	4.17%	2,808
2009	27,527,387	17,600,000	15,288,202	60,415,589	3.11%	2,528
2008	27,919,150	17,875,400	10,571,738	56,366,288	3.09%	2,376
2007	28,438,399	18,075,400	9,065,627	55,579,426	3.11%	2,382
2006	29,470,100	18,275,400	9,699,911	57,445,411	4.27%	2,457
2005	31,720,187	8,800,000	10,308,622	50,828,809	3.97%	2,196

Notes:

Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- (a) Property values data can be found in Table 5.
- (b) Population data can be found in Table 11.

Debt Capacity Information Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED

	2014		2013	2012	 2011	 2010	 2009	 2008	2007	 2006		2005
Debt Limit	\$ 178,789,166	\$	178,223,659	\$ 183,071,095	\$ 182,032,210	\$ 196,047,855	\$ 194,478,687	\$ 182,361,385	\$ 178,661,278	\$ 134,407,736	\$ 13	3,413,286
Total net debt applicable to limit	 65,551,782	_	70,412,113	 59,510,721	 63,540,022	 66,681,816	 60,415,589	 56,366,288	55,579,426	 57,445,411	5	0,828,809
Legal debt margin	\$ 113,237,384	\$	107,811,546	\$ 123,560,374	\$ 118,492,188	\$ 129,366,039	\$ 134,063,098	\$ 125,995,097	\$ 123,081,852	\$ 76,962,325	\$ 8	2,584,477
Legal debt margin as a percentage of the debt limit	63.34%		60.49%	67.49%	65.09%	65.99%	68.93%	69.09%	68.89%	57.26%		61.90%

Demographic and Economic Information Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED

			Per			
			Capita			
Fiscal		Personal	Personal	Median	School	Unemployment
Year	Population (1)	Income (2)	Income (2)	age (1)	enrollment (3)	rate (4)
2014	24,350	\$ 4,343,540	\$ 36,597	42.3	2,535	5.6%
2013	23,921	4,085,833	34,442	42.9	2,522	6.3%
2012	24,067	3,969,481	33,502	42.9	2,605	6.3%
2011	23,834	3,912,376	33,114	42.1	2,528	6.7%
2010	23,746	3,903,337	33,161	41.8	2,572	7.7%
2009	23,899	3,903,337	33,161	41.8	2,578	7.5%
2008	23,726	3,903,337	33,161	40.6	2,601	4.6%
2007	23,333	3,620,374	31,161	40.4	2,646	3.1%
2006	23,379	3,416,168	29,722	40.2	2,620	3.2%
2005	23,144	3,296,454	29,033	39.8	2,610	3.6%

Sources:

- (1) U. S. Census
- (2) Bureau of Economic Analysis Regional Data for the County of Augusta and the Cities of Staunton and Waynesboro. The most recent data is for 2010.
- (3) Staunton City School Board
- (4) US Department of Labor-Bureau of Labor Statistics

Demographic and Economic Information Principal Employers Current Year UNAUDITED

2013

		2013	
			Percentage
			of Total City
Employer	Employees	Rank	Employment
Western State Hospital	500-599	1	4.99%
Staunton City School Board	500-599	2	4.99%
Mary Baldwin College	250-499	3	3.41%
City of Staunton	250-499	4	3.41%
WalMart	250-499	5	3.41%
Care Advamtage Inc	100-249	6	1.59%
Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind	100-249	7	1.59%
VDOT	100-249	8	1.59%
Best Buy Distribution	100-249	9	1.59%
Envoy-Staunton	100-249	10	1.59%
Total	2250-3940		28.16%
		•	

Data for nine years ago is not available.

Source: Virginia Employment Commission (VEC)

Notes:

Percentage of Total City employment is based on the midpoints in the ranges given.

Operating Information Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED

Full Time Equivalent Employees as of June 30

				Tun Time Equivalent Employees as 61 bune 50												
Function/Program	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005						
General Government	32	33	31	31	30	33	33	33	32	32						
Judicial	21	21	21	21	23	23	22	22	17	17						
Public Safety	99	99	99	98	101	107	106	106	95	95						
Public Works	38	38	38	38	39	40	42	42	49	47						
Parks, Recreation, and Culture	24	23	23	22	26	26	26	27	26	25						
Community Development	7	7	7	7	8	8	7	7	6	6						
Grants-Blue Ridge Courts	8	8	8	8	8	8	na	na	na	na						
Golf	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0						
Water	25	25	25	25	24	25	25	25	25	23						
Sewer	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6						
Environmental	18	18	18	20	22	24	24	24	23	23						
Stormwater	1	1	1	1	1	2	na	na	na	na						
Total	279	279	277	277	289	303	292	292	279	274						

na-not available

Source: Finance Department

Notes:

A full time employee is scheduled to work 2,088 hours per year (including vacation and sick leave). Full time equivalent employment is calculated by dividing total labor hours by 2,088. City firefighters' time is based on 2,766 hours per year.

Operating Information Operating Indicators by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years UNAUDITED

Function/Program	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Public Safety:										
Police:										
Arrests	2,438	2,429	2,415	2,402	2,378	2,517	2,835	2,469	2,369	na
Parking tickets	4,931	5,036	5,548	5,117	3,639	5,428	6,846	5,031	4,142	na
Traffic summons	4,263	2,982	3,809	4,693	4,093	4,525	4,723	4,773	4,229	na
Fire:										
Incident responses	3,087	3,450	2,640	3,372	3,000	2,812	2,695	2,648	2,384	2,630
Fires extinguished	50	55	56	65	45	80	79	99	83	70
Inspections	1,193	918	424	417	407	348	286	211	138	85
Inspections:										
Building permits issued	957	881	1,010	1,036	896	1,024	1,219	1,641	1,740	1,200
Building inspections conducted	2,353	2,772	2,592	2,753	2,538	3,587	4,631	4,623	4,865	3,107
Public Works:										
Refuse:										
Recycling collected (tons per day)	2.27	2.16	2.12	1.72	1.58	1.65	na	na	na	na
Refuse collected (tons per day)	59.6	61.8	63.7	62.6	69.9	67.6	79.5	83.1	95.3	94.4
Other public works:										
Lane miles paved	11.1	10.2	12.3	10.08	9.78	5.25	7.43	7.97	2.5	2.4
Parks and Recreation:										
Rounds of golf	9,040	9,698	9,731	9,863	8,939	10,283	10,345	13,000	15,552	14,770
Library:										
Volumes in collection	na	177,957	177,037	175,505	171,652	172,345	174,390	173,503	171,816	175,872
Total volumes borrowed	na	389,551	397,243	418,107	432,276	450,949	447,047	425,581	409,440	404,395
Utility:										
New connections-water	8	8	9	16	11	13	122	228	165	na
Active customers-water	9,351	9,347	9,358	9,335	9,727	9,296	9,271	9,231	9,168	9,025

Sources: Various city departments; regional landfill

na- data not available

Operating Information Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program Last Nine Fiscal Years UNAUDITED

Function/Program	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Police										
Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Patrol Units-marked	19	19	19	20	20	20	20	21	21	20
Patrol Units-unmarked	18	18	18	16	16	16	16	14	18	18
Fire Stations	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
Refuse										
Collection trucks	11	10	8	7	7	7	7	7	6	6
Recycling trucks	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Other Public Works										
Lane miles of streets	299.72	298.7	298.7	298.55	298.55	298.55	297.38	291.22	288.48	288.48
Traffic Signals-signals and flashers	65	65	65	63	64	64	64	64	64	64
Parks and Recreation										
Acreage	482	482	482	482	482	477	477	477	447	418.5
Number of Parks	9	9	9	9	9	7	7	7	6	5
Baseball/softball fields	8	8	8	8	8	7	7	7	7	7
# of baseball/softball games played	1,619	1,614	1,585	1,560	1,522	1,590	1,503	1,488	1,426	na
Soccer/football fields	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3
# of soccer/football games played	211	220	212	195	214	217	183	176	124	na
Water										
Miles of water mains	181.11	181.4	179.41	175.37	175.35	175.15	174.9	173.56	170	147.62
Fire Hydrants	957	919	912	912	897	887	866	828	797	na
Storage capacity (thousands of gal)	8,200	8,200	8,200	8,200	8,200	8,200	8,200	8,200	8,200	8,200
Sewer										
Miles of sanitary sewers	132.8	132.84	132.84	132.79	132.42	132.35	131.82	130.88	128	124.73

Sources: Various City departments

na - data not available.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

COMPLIANCE SECTION



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Honorable Members of City Council City of Staunton, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, and the *Specifications for Audits of Authorities, Boards, and Commissions*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Staunton, Virginia (the "City"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 21, 2014.

Our report includes reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the Augusta Regional Landfill as described in our report on the City's financial statements. This report does not include the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or on compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of City's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. Given these limitations we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Brown, Edwards & Company, S. L. P.

Harrisonburg, Virginia November 21, 2014



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY OMB CIRCULAR A-133

To the Honorable Members of City Council City of Staunton, Virginia

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the City of Staunton, Virginia's (the "City") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2014. The City's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the City's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the City of Staunton, Virginia, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2014.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of OMB Circular A-133. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Brown, Edwards & Company, S. L. P.

Harrisonburg, Virginia November 21, 2014

SUMMARY OF COMPLIANCE MATTERS June 30, 2014

As more fully described in the Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we performed tests of the City's compliance with certain provisions of the laws, regulations, contracts, and grants shown below.

STATE COMPLIANCE MATTERS

Code of Virginia

Budget and Appropriation Laws
Cash and Investment Laws
Conflicts of Interest Act
Local Retirement Systems
Debt Provisions
Procurement Laws
Economic Development Opportunity Funds
Sheriff Internal Controls
Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act

State Agency Requirements
Education
Highway Maintenance Funds

FEDERAL COMPLIANCE MATTERS

Compliance Supplement for Single Audits of State and Local Governments

Provisions and conditions of agreements related to federal programs selected for testing.

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS Year Ended June 30, 2014

A. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

- 1. The auditor's report expresses an **unmodified opinion** on the financial statements.
- 2. **No significant deficiencies** relating to the audit of the financial statements are reported in the Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.
- 3. **No instances of noncompliance** material to the financial statements, which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, were disclosed during the audit.
- 4. **No significant deficiencies** relating to the audit of the major federal award programs were reported in the Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133.
- 5. The auditor's report on compliance for the major federal award programs expresses an **unmodified opinion**.
- 6. The audit disclosed **no audit findings relating to major programs.**
- 7. The programs tested as major programs include:

Child Nutrition Cluster – National School Breakfast Program	10.553
Child Nutrition Cluster - National School Lunch Program	10.555
Special Education – Title VI B – Grants to States	84.027
Special Education – Preschool Grants	84.173

- 8. The **threshold** for distinguishing Type A and B programs was \$300,000.
- 9. The City was determined to be a **low-risk auditee**.

B. FINDINGS - FINANCIAL STATEMENT AUDIT

None.

C. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS - MAJOR FEDERAL AWARD PROGRAMS AUDIT

None.

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS Year Ended June 30, 2014

D. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS - COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA

14-1. Commonwealth of Virginia: Highway Maintenance Costs

Condition:

In our sample of 25 work orders, we noted one work order that included work performed on an ineligible street.

Recommendation:

We recommend that the City ensures that work is performed only on eligible streets.

Management Response (Unaudited):

We concur with this finding. We have continually made efforts to improve our processes for accounting for our expenditure of state highway maintenance funds. To address this specific issue, we developed a list of ineligible streets which is used by public works personnel when completing work orders. We will continue to stress the importance of verifying that streets listed on the work order are not on this list when the work order is completed. This will help to ensure that work on ineligible streets is not captured on highway maintenance work orders.

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS Year Ended June 30, 2014

Federal Granting Agency/Pass-Through State Agency/Grant Program	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Federal Expenditures
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE:			
Pass-Through Programs:			
Department of Agriculture:			
Child Nutrition Cluster: National School Lunch Program - Non Cash Commodities <u>Department of Education</u> :	10.555	N/A	93,386
Child Nutrition Cluster:			
School Breakfast Program	10.553	405910	183,015
National School Lunch Program	10.555	406230	647,894
Fresh Fruits and Vegetables Program	10.582	405990	31,168
Department of Social Services:			
Food Stamp Cluster: State Administrative Matching Grants for the Food Stamp Program: Cost Allocations - Food Stamps	10.561	84322	6,074
<u>DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION</u> :			
Pass-Through Programs:			
Department of Education:			
Title 1, Part A Cluster:			
Title I Educationally Deprived Children - LEA	84.010	S010A130046, S010A110046 & S010A120046	705,868
Title I, Part D - Neglected & Delinquent Children	84.013	S013A110046 & S013A120046	3,193
Special Education Cluster Title VIB - Special Education Special Education - Pre-School Grants	84.027 84.173	H027A120107 & H027A110107 H173A130112 & H173A120112	705,256 19,033
Vocational Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048	V048A130046 & V048A120046	28,109
Title II, Part A - Training & Recruiting Grant	84.367	S367A130044 & S367A120044	155,731
Title VI-Rural and Low-Income Schools	84.358	S358B120046	34,710
Advanced Placement Incentive Program	84.330	S330B130008	495

(Continued) 137

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS Year Ended June 30, 2014

Federal Granting Agency/Pass-Through State Agency/Grant Program	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Federal Expenditures
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES:			
Pass-Through Programs:			
Department of Social Services:			
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families: TANF-Manual checks VIEW-JOBS Purchased Services VIEW-Supportive Services VIEW- Transitional Transportation VIEW-Transportation VIEW-Transitional Support VIEW-Other activities	93.558	80801 87201 87202 87204 87207 87211 87212	\$ (1,089) 3,047 28,280 5,933 58,935 506 2,882
		V, = - =	_,
Child Care and Development Fund:-Mandatory and Matching Funds VIEW - Working Child Care	93.596	87101	(190)
•		07101	(170)
Foster Care - Title IV-E: Children's Residential Licensed Child Placing Agency-Basic Maintenance	93.658	81107 81108	170,272 57,000
Local Agency Foster Home-Basic Maintenance Licensed Child Placing Agency-Enhanced Maintenance		81110	52,978
for Additional Daily Supervision Central Service Cost Allocation - IV-E serv		81112 84319	105,160 1,465
Adoption Assistance:	93.659		
Subsidized Adoption Assistance-Basic Maintenance Nonrecurring Adoption Assistance		81201 81202	210,073 5,225
Federal Adoption Assistance-Enhanced Maintenance for Additional Daily Supervision Cost Allocation		81203 84324	110,175 169
000.1.110.4.1101		0.182.	107
Social Services Block Grant:	93.667		
State Adoption Assistance		81701	58,095
Family Preservation-(SSBG)		82905	2,111
Home Based Companion (State Supplement) Adult Protective Services		83304 89501	12,409 2,489
		2,201	- ,
Medical Assistance Program (Title XIX) Central Service Cost Allocation-Medicaid	93.778	84323	3,626
Comprehensive Services for At Risk Youth and Families	00.65		
Social Services Block Grant:	93.667		165,470

(Continued) 138

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS Year Ended June 30, 2014

Federal Granting Agency/Pass-Through State Agency/Grant Program	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Federal Expenditures
Pass Through Programs:			
Department of Emergency Management:			
Disaster Grant-Public Assistance (Presidentially Declared Disaster) Emergency Management Performace Grant	97.036 97.042	158 52743	14,403 7,500
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE:			
Direct Programs:			
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program	16.738	2010-DJ-BX-0928	10,944
Pass-Through Programs:			
Department of Criminal Justice Services:			
Crime Victim Assistance Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program	16.575 16.738	66000 51000, 14B2621AD12	28,132 56,350
Office of the Attorney General			
Treasury Forfeiture Fund	21.000	n/a	103,450
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION:			
Pass-Through Programs:			
Department of Emergency Management Ineragency Hazardous Materials Public Sector Training and Preparedness Grant	20.703	52603	30,000
Virginia Department of Transportation:			
Highway Planning and Construction	20.205	SRTS-132-532&334; SLEN-132- 101, 101,C501	202,899
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ 4,122,631

NOTE TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS Year Ended June 30, 2014

Note 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards presents the activity of all federal award programs of the City of Staunton, Virginia reporting entity and is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting.